







THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.



MEMOIR VI.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE MAMMALS
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

By

TOM IREDALE

and

E. LE G. TROUGHTON.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, May 4, 1934.

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY

FORWARD

A CHECK-LIST OF THE MAMMALS
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

IN

CONNECTION WITH

THE

EXPLORATION OF THE

PROVINCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
BY THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM
AND THE GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA
1891-1892

The following new names are proposed in this MEMOIR :

	PAGE.
AUSTRONOMUS gen. nov.	
Type <i>Nyctinomus australis atratus</i> Thomas	100
FRETIDELPHIS gen. nov.	
Type <i>Delphinus roseiventris</i> Wagner	65
MICRONOMUS gen. nov.	
Type <i>Molossus norfolkensis</i> Gray	100
<i>Notomys megalotis</i> nom. nov.	84
RHINOPHYLLOTIS gen. nov.	
Type <i>Rhinolophus megaphyllus</i> Gray	92
<i>Sminthopsis lumholtzi</i> nom. nov.	11
<i>Tursiops maugeanus</i> nom. nov.	68
VESPADELUS gen. nov.	
Type <i>Scotophilus pumilus</i> Gray	95
WOMBATULA gen. nov.	
Type <i>Phascolomys gillespiei</i> De Vis	35

No.	Date	Description
101	1881	...
102	1882	...
103	1883	...
104	1884	...
105	1885	...
106	1886	...
107	1887	...
108	1888	...
109	1889	...
110	1890	...
111	1891	...
112	1892	...
113	1893	...
114	1894	...
115	1895	...
116	1896	...
117	1897	...
118	1898	...
119	1899	...
120	1900	...

INTRODUCTION.

MORE than three centuries have passed away since Pelsart in 1629 provided the first known description of an Australian pouched animal, and, although over 400 species and subspecies of mammals, marsupial and otherwise, have since been described, the present work is the first to assemble in a comprehensive taxonomic list the mammalian orders indigenous to Australia and the adjacent seas.

Much care has been devoted to supplying the original references to species, thus avoiding the reiteration of extensive synonymic lists, while the essential generic references are quoted in a manner adequately stabilising the name to be accepted. A feature especially helpful to fellow-workers is the listing of authentic type localities, as those of many of the earlier species have hitherto been either overlooked or misquoted, and wrong conclusions have resulted therefrom.

A very natural result of the early recognition of the extraordinary interest of the Australian fauna was that collections made by explorer-naturalists, officials, and settlers went overseas to be described and stored away for all time. Until recently, therefore, much of the mammalian research has been carried out abroad, and Australian workers have been troubled by the fact that many species are known only by meagre descriptions of material which is rarely illustrated and mostly unrepresented in their collections.

Further confusion arose from the fact that for many years no attempt was made accurately to localise individual discoveries, so that a vast amount of field-work must be carried out in order to check not only the identity but the actual survival and present range of many species.

No student of Australian mammalogy, however, can fail to be impressed by the magnitude of the work accomplished by John Gould, and the wide knowledge he gained in the early days of various parts of the continent and the habits of its quaint denizens, which led to the preparation of the three wonderful volumes of "The Mammals of Australia."

The authors also pay tribute to those past and present workers who have devoted much ability and energy to furthering a knowledge of the fascinating mammalian fauna. Amongst the earlier workers were Gerard Krefft and Dr. E. Pierson Ramsay, past Curators of the Australian Museum. In the nineties J. Douglas Ogilby was engaged by the Museum Trustees to prepare a "Catalogue of Australian Mammals," published in 1892, a compilation which, though providing a useful basis, suffered from the author's lack of experience of the subject, and his failure to consult the important collections already available in the Museum. While a member of the Museum staff, Edgar R. Waite contributed some important work upon the mammals, notably in association with Professor Baldwin Spencer, who also named some important discoveries, on the collections of the Horn Expedition to Central Australia.

The "Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata" by Oldfield Thomas, of the British Museum, will, of course, provide a basis of study for all time. Since its publication in 1888, however, its author has described not only a great number of marsupials, but rodents and bats as well, so that his activities alone provided urgent need for the compilation of a check-list.

Of the more recent comprehensive works, the "List of Australasian and Austro-Pacific Muridæ," published by Heber A. Longman in 1916, is invaluable when studying the indigenous rodent fauna, but many forms have since been described, while the nomenclature has been subjected to considerable revision. Finally, there is the splendid handbook to "The Mammals of South Australia," 1923-1925, prepared and illustrated with so much care and originality by Professor F. Wood Jones while occupying the Chair of Anatomy at the University of Adelaide. Workers in mammalogy owe a debt of gratitude to the author of this handbook, which, though restricted as to the range of actual forms, really provides a complete introduction to the study of the mammalian fauna of Australia.

Concerning the major classification of Marsupialia, it has seemed advisable to follow the older and more familiar one used in the "Catalogue" by Thomas rather than that adopted by Wood Jones in his Handbook, though close analysis of the latter classification must prove very instructive to students of mammalogy.

All references to scientific names have been checked by consultation of Palmer's "Index Generum Mammalium" and Sherborn's "Index Animalium." The accuracy of both of these compilers is, of course, beyond comparison, and the satisfactory compilation of this List has been greatly facilitated by the assistance of these standard works.

Throughout this work, the provision of vernacular names for all forms, many of which were met with in the wild state only by the collector, has often proved a more difficult task than that of establishing the priority of scientific names. The aboriginal names, which may vary with local tribes, or those used by settlers in various districts or States, for instance, are hardly applicable to single species which may occur in several mainland States and on islands as well.

The law of priority has invariably been followed in the acceptance of scientific names and, although the inevitable and sometimes drastic changes may be regretted, adoption of the earliest valid name provides the sole means of reaching finality, and also avoids the lasting confusion which results from conserving here and rejecting there.

At the present time there is definite evidence of a revival of interest in mammalian research within the Commonwealth, and it is the authors' hope that this List will not only enable workers to designate genera and species with certainty, but also assist in creating a universal understanding of our faunal problems and the urgent need for the conservation of existing species.

TOM IREDALE
E. LE G. TROUGHTON

Contents.

(For genera and species, see Index.)

	PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA	1
Subclass MONOTREMATA ..	1
Family ORNITHORHYNCHIDÆ	1
Genus ORNITHORHYNCHUS	1
ORNITHORHYNCHUS <i>an-</i>	
<i>tinus</i>	1
Family TACHYGLOSSIDÆ ..	2
Genus TACHYGLOSSUS ..	2
TACHYGLOSSUS <i>aculeatus</i> ..	2
<i>setosus</i> ..	3
Subclass MARSUPIALIA ..	4
Suborder POLYPROTODONTIA	4
Family DASYURIDÆ ..	4
Subfamily PHASCOGALINÆ	4
Genus ANTECHINUS ..	4
ANTECHINUS <i>flavipes</i> ..	4
<i>godmani</i> ..	5
<i>bellus</i> ..	5
<i>swainsoni</i> ..	5
<i>minimus</i> ..	5
<i>maculatus</i> ..	6
<i>macdonnel-</i>	
<i>lensis</i> ..	6
<i>mimulus</i> ..	6
<i>apicalis</i> ..	6
Genus PLANIGALE ..	6
PLANIGALE <i>ingrami</i> ..	6
<i>tenuirostris</i> ..	7
<i>subtilissima</i> ..	7
Genus PHASCOGALE ..	7
PHASCOGALE <i>tapoatafa</i> ..	7
<i>calura</i> ..	8
Genus DASYCERCUS ..	8
DASYCERCUS <i>crysticauda</i> ..	8
<i>blythi</i> ..	8
Genus DASYUROIDES ..	8
DASYUROIDES <i>byrnei</i> ..	9
Genus SMINTHOPSIS ..	9
SMINTHOPSIS <i>crassicaudata</i> ..	9
<i>granulipes</i> ..	9
<i>froggatti</i> ..	10
<i>larapinta</i> ..	10
<i>psammophila</i> ..	10
<i>stalkerii</i> ..	10
<i>murina</i> ..	10
<i>leucopus</i> ..	11
<i>longicaudata</i> ..	11
<i>virginica</i> ..	11
<i>lunholtzi</i> ..	11
<i>hirtipes</i> ..	11
Genus ANTECHINOMYS ..	11
ANTECHINOMYS <i>laniger</i> ..	12
<i>spenceri</i> ..	12

	PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA—Continued.	
Subfamily DASYURINÆ ..	12
Genus DASYURUS ..	12
DASYURUS <i>quoll</i> ..	12
Genus DASYURINUS ..	13
DASYURINUS <i>geoffroyi</i> ..	13
Genus SATANELLUS ..	13
SATANELLUS <i>hallucatus</i> ..	13
Genus DASYUOPS ..	14
DASYUOPS <i>maculatus</i> ..	14
<i>gracilis</i> ..	14
Genus SARCOPHILUS ..	14
SARCOPHILUS <i>harrisii</i> ..	14
Subfamily THYLACININÆ	15
Genus THYLACINUS ..	15
THYLACINUS <i>cynocephalus</i> ..	15
Family MYRMECOBIIDÆ ..	15
Genus MYRMECOBIUS ..	15
MYRMECOBIUS <i>fasciatus</i> ..	15
<i>rufus</i> ..	16
Family NOTORYCTIDÆ ..	16
Genus NOTORYCTES ..	16
NOTORYCTES <i>typhlops</i> ..	16
<i>caurinus</i> ..	16
Family PERAMELIDÆ ..	16
Genus ISOODON ..	16
ISOODON <i>obesulus</i> ..	17
<i>nauticus</i> ..	17
<i>barrowensis</i> ..	17
<i>auratus</i> ..	17
<i>peninsulæ</i> ..	17
<i>macrourus</i> ..	18
<i>torosus</i> ..	18
Genus PERAMELES ..	18
PERAMELES <i>nasuta</i> ..	18
<i>eremiana</i> ..	18
<i>fasciata</i> ..	19
<i>gunnii</i> ..	19
<i>mysosura</i> ..	19
<i>bougainville</i> ..	19
Genus MACROTIS ..	19
MACROTIS <i>lagotis</i> ..	20
<i>minor</i> ..	20
<i>leucura</i> ..	21
Genus CHÆROPUS ..	21
CHÆROPUS <i>ecaudatus</i> ..	21
Suborder DIPROTODONTIA ..	21
Family PHALANGERIDÆ ..	21
Subfamily TARSIPEDINÆ	21
Genus TARSIPES ..	21
TARSIPES <i>spenceræ</i> ..	21

	PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA—Continued.	
Subfamily PHALANGERINÆ	21
Genus ACROBATES	21
ACROBATES <i>pygmæus</i>	22
Genus CERCARTETUS	22
CERCARTETUS <i>nanus</i>	22
„ <i>concinus</i>	22
Genus EUDROMICIA	23
EUDROMICIA <i>macrura</i>	23
„ <i>lepida</i>	23
Genus GYMNABELIDEUS	23
GYMNABELIDEUS <i>lead-</i>	
<i>beateri</i>	23
Genus PETAURUS	23
PETAURUS <i>australis</i>	24
„ <i>norfolcensis</i>	24
„ <i>breviceps</i>	24
Genus DACTYLOPSILA	25
DACTYLOPSILA <i>picata</i>	25
Genus PSEUDOCHEIRUS	25
PSEUDOCHEIRUS <i>p e r e-</i>	
<i>grinus</i>	25
„ <i>l a n i-</i>	
<i>ginosus</i>	26
„ <i>o c c i-</i>	
<i>dentalis</i>	27
„ <i>c o n v o-</i>	
<i>lutor</i>	27
„ <i>herbert-</i>	
<i>ensis</i>	27
Genus PSEUDOCHEIROPS	28
PSEUDOCHEIROPS <i>archeri</i>	28
Genus HEMIBELIDEUS	28
HEMIBELIDEUS <i>lemuroides</i>	28
Genus PETROPSEUDES	28
PETROPSEUDES <i>dahli</i>	28
Genus SCHOINOBAATES	28
SCHOINOBAATES <i>volans</i>	29
Genus TRICHOSURUS	30
TRICHOSURUS <i>vulpecula</i>	30
„ <i>caninus</i>	32
Genus WYULDA	32
WYULDA <i>squamicaudata</i>	32
Genus SPILOCUSCUS	32
SPILOCUSCUS <i>nudicaudatus</i>	32
Family PHASCOLARCTIDÆ	33
Genus PHASCOLARCTOS	33
PHASCOLARCTOS <i>cinereus</i>	33
Family VOMBATIDÆ	33
Genus VOMBATUS	33
VOMBATUS <i>ursinus</i>	34
„ <i>hirsutus</i>	34
Genus LASIORHINUS	35
LASIORHINUS <i>latifrons</i>	35
Genus WOMBATULA	35
WOMBATULA <i>gillespiei</i>	35
Family MACROPODIDÆ	35
Subfamily HYPSPRYMNODONTINÆ	35
Genus HYPSPRYMNODON	35
HYPSPRYMNODON <i>mos-</i>	
<i>chatus</i>	35

	PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA—Continued.	
Subfamily POTOROIDÆ	35
Genus BETTONGIA	35
BETTONGIA <i>penicillata</i>	36
„ <i>gaimardi</i>	36
„ <i>lesueur</i>	37
„ <i>cuniculus</i>	37
Genus ÆPYPRYMNUS	37
ÆPYPRYMNUS <i>rufescens</i>	37
Genus POTOROUS	37
POTOROUS <i>tridactylus</i>	38
„ <i>gilbertii</i>	38
„ <i>platyops</i>	39
Genus CALOPRYMNUS	39
CALOPRYMNUS <i>campestris</i>	39
Subfamily MACROPODINÆ	39
Genus DENDROLAGUS	39
DENDROLAGUS <i>lumholtzi</i>	39
„ <i>b e n n e t-</i>	
<i>tianus</i>	39
Genus LAGORCHESTES	39
LAGORCHESTES <i>leporides</i>	40
„ <i>conspicil-</i>	
<i>latus</i>	40
„ <i>hirsutus</i>	40
Genus LAGOSTROPHUS	40
LAGOSTROPHUS <i>fasciatus</i>	41
Genus ONYCHOGALEA	41
ONYCHOGALEA <i>unguifer</i>	41
„ <i>frœnata</i>	41
„ <i>lunata</i>	41
Genus PERADORCAS	41
PERADORCAS <i>concinna</i>	42
Genus PETROGALE	42
PETROGALE <i>penicillata</i>	42
„ <i>inornata</i>	42
„ <i>longmani</i>	43
„ <i>wilkinsi</i>	43
„ <i>brachyotis</i>	44
„ <i>rothschildi</i>	44
„ <i>xanthopus</i>	44
„ <i>lateralis</i>	44
„ <i>hacketti</i>	44
„ <i>pearsoni</i>	45
Genus SETONIX	45
SETONIX <i>brachyurus</i>	45
Genus THYLOGALE	45
THYLOGALE <i>cozenii</i>	45
„ <i>stigmatica</i>	45
„ <i>thetis</i>	46
„ <i>parma</i>	46
„ <i>flindersi</i>	46
„ <i>eugenii</i>	46
„ <i>billardieri</i>	47
[„ <i>bedfordi</i>]	47
Genus WALLABIA	47
WALLABIA <i>agilis</i>	47
„ <i>bicolor</i>	48
„ <i>welsbyi</i>	48
„ <i>rufogrisea</i>	49
„ <i>dorsalis</i>	50
„ <i>elegans</i>	50

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA—Continued.		Class MAMMALIA—Continued.	
WALLABIA <i>greyii</i>	50	GLOBICEPHALUS <i>ventri-</i>	
„ <i>irma</i>	50	„ <i>cosus</i>	64
Genus OSPHRANTER	50	Genus GRAMPIDELPHIS ..	64
OSPHRANTER <i>antilopinus</i> ..	51	GRAMPIDELPHIS <i>exilis</i> ..	64
„ <i>isabellinus</i>	51	Family DELPHINIDÆ ..	65
„ <i>erubescens</i>	51	Genus DELPHINUS	65
„ <i>reginæ</i>	52	DELPHINUS <i>delphis</i>	65
„ <i>robustus</i>	52	Genus FRETIDELPHIS ..	65
„ <i>bernardus</i>	52	FRETIDELPHIS <i>roseiventris</i>	65
Genus MEGALEIA	52	Genus STENELLA	65
MEGALEIA <i>rufa</i>	52	STENELLA <i>longirostris</i> ..	66
[„ <i>hagenbecki</i>]	53	„ <i>attenuata</i>	66
Genus MACROPUS	53	[DELPHINUS <i>supercilius</i> ..	66
MACROPUS <i>major</i>	54	„ <i>boryi</i>	66]
„ <i>ocydromus</i>	54	Genus LISSODELPHIS ..	66
„ <i>tasmaniensis</i>	54	LISSODELPHIS <i>peronii</i> ..	67
„ <i>fuliginosus</i>	54	Genus LAGENORHYNCHUS ..	67
[(major?) <i>melanops</i>] ..	54	LAGENORHYNCHUS <i>ob-</i>	
„ ? <i>cangaru</i>	55	„ <i>scurus</i>	67
Subclass PLACENTALIA ..	55	[Genus SOUSA	67
Order CETACEA	55	SOUSA <i>lentiginosa</i>	68
Suborder MYSTACOCETI ..	55	„ <i>gadamu</i>	68]
Family BALÆNIDÆ	55	Genus TURSIOPS	68
Genus BALÆNA	55	TURSIOPS <i>catalania</i> ..	68
BALÆNA <i>antipodum</i>	56	„ <i>maugeanus</i>	68
Genus CAPEREA	56	Order SIRENIA	68
CAPEREA <i>marginata</i>	56	Family DUGONGIDÆ ..	68
Genus BALÆNOPTERA ..	56	Genus DUGONG	68
BALÆNOPTERA <i>musculus</i> ..	57	DUGONG <i>australis</i>	69
„ <i>physalus</i>	57	Order RODENTIA	69
„ <i>acuto-</i>		Suborder SIMPLICIDENTATA	69
„ <i>rostrata</i>	58	Family MURIDÆ	69
Genus MEGAPTERA	58	Subfamily HYDROMYINÆ ..	69
MEGAPTERA <i>australis</i> ..	58	Genus HYDROMYS	69
Suborder ODONTOCETI ..	58	HYDROMYS <i>chrysogaster</i> ..	69
Family PHYSETERIDÆ ..	58	„ <i>longmani</i>	70
Genus PHYSETER	58	„ <i>melicertes</i>	70
PHYSETER <i>australasianus</i> ..	59	„ <i>caurinus</i>	70
Genus KOGIA	59	„ <i>fuliginosus</i>	70
KOGIA <i>breviceps</i>	59	Genus XEROMYS	70
Family HYPEROODONTIDÆ ..	60	XEROMYS <i>myoides</i>	71
Genus HYPEROODON	60	Subfamily MURINÆ	71
HYPEROODON <i>planifrons</i> ..	60	Genus RATTUS	71
Genus ZIPHIUS	60	RATTUS <i>assimilis</i>	71
ZIPHIUS <i>chathamensis</i> ..	61	„ <i>fuscipes</i>	71
Genus DIOPLODON	61	„ <i>lutreolus</i>	71
DIOPLODON <i>densirostris</i> ..	61	„ <i>greyii</i>	72
Genus MESOPLODON	61	„ <i>sordidus</i>	72
MESOPLODON <i>layardii</i> ..	61	„ <i>colletti</i>	72
„ <i>grayi</i>	62	„ <i>conatus</i>	72
„ <i>pacificus</i>	62	„ <i>manicatus</i>	72
[Family DELPHINAPTERIDÆ ..	62	„ <i>vellerosus</i>	72
Genus DELPHINAPTERUS ..	62	„ <i>villosissimus</i>	73
DELPHINAPTERUS <i>kingii</i> ..	63]	„ <i>melvilleus</i>	73
Family PHOCENIDÆ	63	„ <i>mondraineus</i>	73
Genus GRAMPUS	63	„ <i>tunneyi</i>	73
GRAMPUS <i>orca</i>	63	„ <i>woodwardi</i>	73
Genus PSEUDORCA	63	„ <i>velutinus</i>	73
PSEUDORCA <i>crassidens</i> ..	63	„ <i>culmorum</i>	74
Genus GLOBICEPHALUS ..	64	„ <i>leucopus</i>	74
		[„ <i>rattus</i>	74]

	PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA—Continued.	
Genus PSEUDOMYS ..	76
PSEUDOMYS <i>australis</i> ..	76
„ <i>higginsii</i> ..	76
„ <i>auritus</i> ..	76
„ <i>minnie</i> ..	76
„ <i>rawlinnæ</i> ..	77
„ <i>shortridgei</i> ..	77
Genus THETOMYS ..	77
THETOMYS <i>nanus</i> ..	77
„ <i>ferculinus</i> ..	77
„ <i>præconis</i> ..	77
„ <i>gracilicaudatus</i> ..	77
„ <i>gouldii</i> ..	77
Genus LEGGADINA ..	77
LEGGADINA <i>forresti</i> ..	78
„ <i>delicatula</i> ..	78
„ <i>patria</i> ..	78
„ <i>fieldi</i> ..	78
„ <i>hermanns-</i> <i>burgensis</i> ..	78
„ <i>messoria</i> ..	79
„ <i>waitei</i> ..	79
Genus GYOMYS ..	79
GYOMYS <i>novæhollandiæ</i> ..	79
„ <i>glaucus</i> ..	79
„ <i>desertor</i> ..	79
„ <i>apodemoides</i> ..	79
„ <i>albo cinereus</i> ..	79
Genus MASTACOMYS ..	80
MASTACOMYS <i>fuscus</i> ..	80
[„ <i>mordicus</i> ..	80]
Genus LAOMYS ..	80
LAOMYS <i>woodwardi</i> ..	80
„ <i>pedunculatus</i> ..	80
Genus MESEMBRIOMYS ..	80
MESEMBRIOMYS <i>gouldii</i> ..	81
„ <i>macrurus</i> ..	81
Genus LEPORILLUS ..	81
LEPORILLUS <i>apicalis</i> ..	81
„ <i>jonesi</i> ..	81
„ <i>conditor</i> ..	81
Genus CONILURUS ..	82
CONILURUS <i>albipes</i> ..	82
„ <i>hemileucurus</i> ..	82
„ <i>penicillatus</i> ..	82
„ <i>melibius</i> ..	82
Genus ZYZOMYS ..	82
ZYZOMYS <i>argurus</i> ..	83
Genus NOTOMYS ..	83
NOTOMYS <i>mittelli</i> ..	83
„ <i>mordax</i> ..	83
„ <i>aquilo</i> ..	83
„ <i>longicaudatus</i> ..	84
„ <i>megalotis</i> ..	84
„ <i>richardsonii</i> ..	84
„ <i>alexis</i> ..	84
„ <i>sturti</i> ..	84
Genus ASCOPHARYNX ..	84
ASCOPHARYNX <i>cervinus</i> ..	85
Genus UROMYS ..	85
UROMYS <i>caudimaculatus</i> ..	85

	PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA—Continued.	
UROMYS <i>sherrini</i> ..	85
Genus MELOMYS ..	85
MELOMYS <i>cervinipes</i> ..	86
„ <i>banfieldi</i> ..	86
„ <i>littoralis</i> ..	86
„ <i>australius</i> ..	86
„ <i>murinus</i> ..	86
„ <i>rubicola</i> ..	87
„ <i>melicus</i> ..	87
Order PINNIPEDIA ..	87
Family PHOCIDÆ ..	87
Genus LOBODON ..	87
LOBODON <i>carcinophaga</i> ..	87
Genus HYDRURGA ..	87
HYDRURGA <i>leptonyx</i> ..	88
Genus LEPTONYCHOTES ..	88
LEPTONYCHOTES <i>weddellii</i> ..	88
Genus MACRORHINUS ..	88
MACRORHINUS <i>proboscideus</i> ..	88
Family OTARIIDÆ ..	89
Genus NEOPHOCA ..	89
NEOPHOCA <i>cinerea</i> ..	89
Genus GYPSOPHOCA ..	89
GYPSOPHOCA <i>tropicalis</i> ..	89
„ <i>dorifera</i> ..	89
„ <i>tasmanica</i> ..	89
Order CARNIVORA ..	90
Family CANIDÆ ..	90
Genus CANIS ..	90
CANIS <i>dingo</i> ..	90
Order CHIROPTERA ..	90
Suborder MEGACHIROPTERA ..	90
Family PTEROPODIDÆ ..	90
Genus PTEROPUS ..	90
PTEROPUS <i>poliocephalus</i> ..	90
„ <i>brunneus</i> ..	90
„ <i>gouldii</i> ..	91
„ <i>conspicillatus</i> ..	91
„ <i>scapulatus</i> ..	91
Genus NYCTIMENE ..	91
NYCTIMENE <i>papuanus</i> ..	91
„ <i>robinsoni</i> ..	91
Family KLIDOTIDÆ ..	92
Genus ODONTONYCTERIS ..	92
ODONTONYCTERIS ..	
„ <i>pygmaeus</i> ..	92
„ <i>l. nanus</i> ..	92
Genus SYCONYCTERIS ..	92
SYCONYCTERIS <i>australis</i> ..	92
Suborder MICROCHIROPTERA ..	92
Family RHINOLOPHIDÆ ..	92
Genus RHINOPHYLLOTIS ..	92
RHINOPHYLLOTIS <i>mega-</i> <i>phyllus</i> ..	92
Family HIPPOSIDERIDÆ ..	93
Genus RHINONICTERIS ..	93
RHINONICTERIS <i>aurantius</i> ..	93
Genus HIPPOSIDEROS ..	93
HIPPOSIDEROS <i>cervinus</i> ..	93
„ <i>albanensis</i> ..	93

	PAGE.
Class MAMMALIA— <i>Continued.</i>	
HIPPOSIDEROS <i>semoni</i> ..	93
" <i>stenotis</i> ..	93
Family MEGADERMIDÆ ..	94
Genus MACRODERMA ..	94
MACRODERMA <i>gigas</i> ..	94
Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ ..	94
Genus NYCTOPHILUS ..	94
NYCTOPHILUS <i>geoffroyi</i> ..	94
" <i>timoriensis</i> ..	95
" <i>bifax</i> ..	95
" <i>dædalus</i> ..	95
" <i>walkeri</i> ..	95
Genus VESPADELUS ..	95
VESPADELUS <i>pumilus</i> ..	95
Genus PIPISTRELLUS ..	96
PIPISTRELLUS <i>abramus</i> ..	96
" <i>regulus</i> ..	96
Genus GLISCHROPUS ..	96
GLISCHROPUS <i>tasmani-</i> <i>ensis</i>	96
Genus CHALINOLOBUS ..	97
CHALINOLOBUS <i>gouldii</i> ..	97
" <i>morio</i> ..	97
" <i>picatus</i> ..	97
" <i>rogersi</i> ..	97
Genus SCOTEINUS ..	98
SCOTEINUS <i>ruppellii</i> ..	98
" <i>greyii</i> ..	98

	PAGE.
SCOTEINUS <i>inflatus</i> ..	98
" <i>balstoni</i> ..	98
Genus MYOTIS ..	98
MYOTIS <i>macropus</i> ..	98
" <i>australis</i> ..	98
Genus PHONISCUS ..	98
PHONISCUS <i>papuensis</i> ..	99
Genus MINIOPTERUS ..	99
MINIOPTERUS <i>blepotis</i> ..	99
[" <i>australis</i>]	99
" <i>orianæ</i> ..	99
Family TAPHOZOIDÆ ..	99
Genus TAPHOZOUS ..	99
TAPHOZOUS <i>australis</i> ..	99
" <i>georgianus</i> ..	99
Genus SACCOLAIMUS ..	100
SACCOLAIMUS <i>flaviventris</i> ..	100
" <i>nudicluni-</i> <i>atus</i> ..	100
Family MOLOSSIDÆ ..	100
Genus AUSTRONOMUS ..	100
AUSTRONOMUS <i>australis</i> ..	100
Genus MICRONOMUS ..	100
MICRONOMUS <i>norfolk-</i> <i>ensis</i> ..	100
" <i>planiceps</i> ..	101
Genus CHÆREPHON ..	101
CHÆREPHON <i>colonicus</i> ..	101

A CHECK-LIST OF THE MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA.

By TOM IREDALE and ELLIS LE G. TROUGHTON.

Class MAMMALIA.

Sub-class MONOTREMATA.

(ORNITHODELPHIA OR PROTOTHERIA.)

MONOTREMES.

Family ORNITHORHYNCHIDÆ.

Genus ORNITHORHYNCHUS Blumenbach, 1800.

1800. *Ornithorhynchus* Blumenbach, Götting. Gelehrt. Anz. i, pp. 609-610 (Apl. 19, *fide* Palmer); Abh. Nat. Gegen., No. 41 (*fide* Sherborn); Voigt's Mag. Naturk. ii, 1, p. 205 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *O. paradoxus* Blumenbach.
1799. *Platypus* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell., x, pl. 385, June. Haplotype, *P. anatinus* Shaw and Nodder. Not *Platypus* Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Kafer), v, p. 128, 1793.
1800. *Dermipus* Wiedemann, Arch. für Zool. i, 1, p. 180. New name for *Platypus* Shaw and Nodder.

ORNITHORHYNCHUS ANATINUS Shaw and Nodder, 1799.

THE PLATYPUS.

- (a) *Ornithorhynchus anatinus anatinus* Shaw and Nodder, 1799.
1799. *Platypus anatinus* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. x, pls. 385-386, June. "New Holland"=Sydney, N.S.W.
1800. *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus* Blumenbach, Voigt's Mag. Naturk. ii, 1, p. 205 (*fide* Sherborn). Sydney, N.S.W.
1807. *Ornithorincus fuscus* Péron, Voy. Terres Austr. Atlas, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1, 3, 5, 6. About Sydney, N.S.W.
1807. *Ornithorincus rufus* Péron, Voy. Terres Austr. Atlas, pl. xxxiv, figs. 2, 4, 7, 8. About Sydney, N.S.W.
1832. *Ornithorhynchus brevirostris* Ogilby, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1831, p. 150 (Jan. 16, 1832). Swan River (Lieut. Matthew Friend), error=New South Wales.
1832. *Ornithorhynchus lævis* Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. Soc. (Edinb.) vi, p. 132, Jan. New name for *rufus*, etc. Coastal New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.
- (b) *Ornithorhynchus anatinus triton* Thomas, 1923.
1923. *Ornithorhynchus anatinus triton* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 178, Jan. 1. Deniliquin, west of Dividing Range, N.S.W.
- Western New South Wales.

- (c) *Ornithorhynchus anatinus phoxinus* Thomas, 1923.
 1923. *Ornithorhynchus anatinus phoxinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 176, Jan. 1. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T. Sherrin). Northern Queensland.
- (d) *Ornithorhynchus anatinus crispus* Macgillivray, 1832.
 1832. *Ornithorhynchus anatinus crispus* Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. Soc. (Edinb.) vi, p. 128, Jan. Tasmania. Tasmania.

Family TACHYGLOSSIDÆ.

SPINY ANT-EATERS OR ECHIDNAS.

Genus TACHYGLOSSUS Illiger, 1811.

1811. *Tachyglossus* Illiger, Prod. Syst. Mamm. et Avium, p. 114 (pref. April). New name for *Echidna* Cuvier. Haplotype, *Myrmecophaga aculeata* Shaw and Nodder.
1798. *Echidna* Cuvier, Tabl. Elem. Hist. Nat., p. 143, Jan. Haplotype, *Myrmecophaga aculeata* Shaw and Nodder. Not *Echidna* Forster, Enchiridion, p. 81, 1788, March 27.
1809. *Acanthonotus* Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugth., pp. xix and 308 (*vide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *A. myrmecophagus* Goldfuss. Not *Acanthonotus* Bloch, Ichtyologie, xii, p. 112, 1797.
1814. *Echinopus* G. Fischer, Zoognosia, ii, pp. 570-592, *ex* i, p. 14, 1813, *nom. nud.* New name for *Echidna* Cuvier.
1815. *Syphomia* Rafinesque, Analyse Nat., p. 57. New name for *Echidna* Cuvier.
- [1796. *Aculeata* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris) i, pp. 102-103, Apl.-June. Not used generically: *cf.* Thomas, Ann. Mus. Civ. Str. Genova (2) xviii, p. 621, 1897.]

TACHYGLOSSUS ACULEATUS Shaw and Nodder, 1792.

SPINY ANT-EATER OR ECHIDNA.

- (a) *Tachyglossus aculeatus aculeatus* Shaw and Nodder, 1792.
1792. *Myrmecophaga aculeata* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. iii, pl. cix, July 1. New Holland=Sydney, N.S.W.
1802. *Ornithorhynchus hystrix* Home, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1802, pt. ii, p. 348, pl. x(-xiii), read June 3. New name for *M. aculeata* Shaw and Nodder (not in Sherborn).
1808. *Echidna longiaculeata* Tiedemann, Zool., i, p. 592. New name for *M. aculeata* Shaw and Nodder (*vide* Sherborn).
1809. *Acanthonotus myrmecophagus* Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugth., pp. xix and 308. Based upon Porcupine Ant-Eater of Pennant.
1813. *Echidna novæhollandiæ* Fischer, Zoognosia, ii, p. 444. *Nom. nud.* (Not in Sherborn).
1827. *Echidna australiensis* Lesson, Man. Mamm., p. 318, May. New name for *aculeata* and *setosa*. (Not in Sherborn).

1829. *Ornithorhynchus eracinius* [James Mudie], The Picture of Australia, p. 180 (177 *ericinius*), Oct. Australia. (Not in Sherborn.)
1835. *Echidna australiensis* Gervais, Dict. Pitt. d'Hist. Nat., ii, 158^e livre, p. 623, as of Lesson. (Not in Sherborn.)
1838. *Echidna australis* Lesson, Compl. de Buffon, 2nd ed., i, pl. opp. p. 460. New name for *aculeata*. (Not in Sherborn.)
1909. *Echidna sydneyensis* Kowarzik, Zool. Anzeiger, 35, p. 214, Dec. 7. New name for *aculeata*.
New South Wales, Victoria.
- (b) *Tachyglossus aculeatus acanthion* Collett, 1884.
1884. *Echidna acanthion* Collett, Forh. Vid. Selsk., 1884, No. 13; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1885, p. 148, pl. x. Rockhampton, Queensland (Lumholtz).
Queensland.
- (c) *Tachyglossus aculeatus multiaculeatus* Rothschild, 1905.
1905. *Echidna hystrix multiaculeatus* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., xii, p. 306, Sept. 20. Extreme south of South Australia.
South Australia.
- (d) *Tachyglossus aculeatus ineptus* Thomas, 1906.
1906. *Tachyglossus aculeatus ineptus* Thomas, Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, No. 31, p. 2, May 8; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 477, October. Southern Cross, South-West Australia (G. C. Shortridge).
South-West Australia.

TACHYGLOSSUS SETOSUS Geoffroy, 1803.

HAIRY OR TASMANIAN SPINY ANT-EATER, OR ECHIDNA.

1803. *Echidna setosa* E. Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 77, p. 126. (*Fide* Sherborn.) Tasmania.
1808. *Echidna breviaculeata* Tiedemann, Zoologie, i, p. 592. New name for *E. setosa* Geoffroy. (*Fide* Sherborn.)
1810. *Platypus longirostra* Perry, Arcana, x, March. Tasmania.
1865. *Echidna brevicaudata* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 386, Aug. 25. Grayism only.
1909. *Echidna hobartensis* Kowarzik, Zool. Anzeiger, 35, p. 215, Dec. 7. New name for *setosa*.
Tasmania.

Sub-class MARSUPIALIA.
(DIDELPHIA OR METATHERIA.)
MARSUPIALS.

Suborder POLYPROTODONTIA.

Family DASYURIDÆ.

Subfamily PHASCOGALINÆ.

Genus ANTECHINUS *Macleay*, 1841.

BROAD-FOOTED MARSUPIAL MICE.

1841. *Antechinus* Macleay, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., viii, p. 242, Dec.
Haplotype, *A. stuartii* Macleay.

ANTECHINUS FLAVIPES *Waterhouse*, 1838.

YELLOW-FOOTED MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

- (a) *Antechinus flavipes flavipes* Waterhouse, 1838.
1838. *Phascogale flavipes* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
1837, p. 75, Jan. 22, 1838. North of Hunter River,
N.S.W. (Thomas).
1841. *Antechinus stuartii* Macleay, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., viii,
p. 242, pl. vii, Dec. Spring Cove, Sydney Harbour,
i.e., Manly, N.S.W. After J. Stuart.
1854. *Antechinus unicolor* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. vi (vol. i,
pl. 37). Sydney, N.S.W.
[*Myrmecobius ? rufus* Mitchell, Two Exped. Austr., i, p. xvii,
1838 (pref. Aug. 18).]
New South Wales, Victoria.
- (b) *Antechinus flavipes rufogaster* Gray, 1841.
1841. *Phascogale rufogaster* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Austr. (Grey),
ii, App., pp. 407, 401, Nov. South Australia (Gould).
South Australia.
- (c) *Antechinus flavipes leucogaster* Gray, 1841.
1841. *Phascogale leucogaster* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Austr.
(Grey), ii, App., pp. 407, 401, Nov. Banks of the
Canning River, S.W. Australia.
South-western Australia.
- (d) *Antechinus flavipes burrelli* Le Souef and Burrell, 1926.
1926. *Phascogale flavipes burrelli* Le Souef and Burrell, Wild Anim.
Austr., p. 334, fig. 92, *ex* Le Souef MS. Ebor, northern
N.S.W.
Northern New South Wales, southern Queensland.
- (e) *Antechinus flavipes adustus* Thomas, 1923.
1923. *Phascogale flavipes adusta* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9),
xi, p. 175, Jan. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T.
Sherrin).
Northern Queensland.

ANTECHINUS GODMANI *Thomas*, 1923.

GODMAN'S MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

1923. *Phascogale godmani* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 174, Jan. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T. Sherrin). Northern Queensland.

ANTECHINUS BELLUS *Thomas*, 1904.

FAWN MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

1904. *Phascogale bella* Thomas, Nov. Zool., xi, p. 229, March 25. South Alligator River, Northern Territory (Tunney). North Australia.

ANTECHINUS SWAINSONII *Waterhouse*, 1840.

SOMBRE OR DUSKY MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

- (a) *Antechinus swainsonii swainsonii* Waterhouse, 1840.
 1840. *Phascogale swainsonii* Waterhouse, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth) iv, p. 299, June. Tasmania.
 1883. *Antechinus niger* Higgins and Petterd, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1882, p. 172. Upper Piper, Tasmania (Sultzberger).
 1884. *Antechinus moorei* Higgins and Petterd, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, p. 182, ante June 25, 1884. Long Plains, Tasmania (T. B. Moore).
 1884. *Antechinus moorei* var. *assimilis* Higgins and Petterd, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, p. 185, ante June 25, 1884. West coast Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria.
- (b) *Antechinus swainsonii mimetes* Thomas, 1924.
 1924. *Phascogale swainsonii mimetes* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xiv, p. 528, Nov. Guy Fawkes District, northern N.S.W. (Wilkins). Northern New South Wales.

ANTECHINUS MINIMUS *Geoffroy*, 1803.

LITTLE TASMANIAN MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

1803. *Dasyurus minimus* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 81, p. 159, December (*vide* Sherborn). Tasmania.
 1804. *Dasyurus minimus* Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, p. 362, Feb. New Holland=Tasmania.
 1841. *Phascogale affinis* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Austr. (Grey) ii, App., pp. 406, 401, Nov. Tasman's Peninsula, Tasmania (Gould).
 1883. *Antechinus rolandensis* Higgins and Petterd, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1882, p. 171. Mount Roland, Tasmania.
 1884. *Antechinus concinnus* Higgins and Petterd, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, p. 184, ante June 25, 1884. Tasmania. Tasmania, and islands of Bass Strait.

ANTECHINUS MACULATUS *Gould*, 1851.

PIGMY ANTECHINUS.

- (a) *Antechinus maculatus maculatus* *Gould*, 1851.
 1851. *Antechinus maculatus* *Gould*, Mamm. Austr., pt. iii (vol. i, pl. xlv); Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 284, June 14, 1854. Clarence River, N.S.W. (Strange).
 1852. *Antechinus minutissimus* *Gould*, Mamm. Austr., pt. iv (vol. i, pl. xlv); Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 284, June 14, 1854. Moreton Bay, East Australia (Strange).
 1879. *Podabrus minutus* *Schmeltz*, Mus. Godeffroy Cat., vii, p. 3, May (as of *Gould*). Queensland. *Nom. nud.* (error for above?).
 Northern New South Wales, southern Queensland.

- (b) *Antechinus maculatus sinualis* *Thomas*, 1926.
 1926. *Phascogale minutissima sinualis* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 634, June. Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria, North Australia (Wilkins).
 North Australia (Groote Eylandt).

ANTECHINUS MACDONNELLENSIS *Spencer*, 1896.

FAT-TAILED ANTECHINUS.

1896. *Phascogale macdonnellensis* *Spencer*, Rept. Horn. Sci. Exped. Centr. Austr., Zool., ii, p. 27, pl. ii, fig. 1 *a-c*, pl. iv, figs. 9-12, Feb. Alice Springs, Central Australia (Coll. South).
 Central Australia.

ANTECHINUS MIMULUS *Thomas*, 1906.

NORTHERN FAT-TAILED ANTECHINUS.

1906. *Phascogale mimulus* *Thomas*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 540, Oct. Alexandria, Northern Territory (Stalker).
 North Australia.

ANTECHINUS APICALIS *Gray*, 1842.

FRECKLED MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

1842. *Phascogale apicalis* *Gray*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, p. 518, Aug. "Australasia"=South-Western Australia.
 South-Western Australia.

Genus PLANIGALE *Troughton*, 1928.

FLAT-SKULLED MARSUPIAL MICE.

1928. *Planigale* *Troughton*, Rec. Austr. Mus., xvi, p. 282, June 11.
 Orthotype, *Planigale ingrami brunneus* *Troughton*.

PLANIGALE INGRAMI *Thomas*, 1906.

NORTHERN PLANIGALE.

- (a) *Planigale ingrami ingrami* *Thomas*, 1906.
 1906. *Phascogale ingrami* *Thomas*, Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, No. 32, p. 6, May 22; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)

1906, p. 541, pl. xxxvii, fig. 2, Oct. Alexandria, Northern Territory (Stalker).
North Australia.

- (b) *Planigale ingrami brunneus* Troughton, 1928.
1928. *Planigale ingrami brunneus* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xvi, p. 282, pl. xxxix, figs. 1a-b, June 11. Wyangarie, Richmond District, North Queensland (F. L. Berney).
North Queensland.

PLANIGALE TENUIROSTRIS Troughton, 1928.

SLENDER-NOSED PLANIGALE.

1928. *Planigale tenuirostris* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xvi, p. 285, pl. xxxix, fig. 2a-g, June 11. Bourke or Wilcannia, N.S.W.
Western New South Wales.

PLANIGALE SUBTILISSIMA Lonnberg, 1913.

WESTERN OR LITTLE PLANIGALE.

1913. *Phascogale subtilissima* Lonnberg, Kungl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl., lii, 1, p. 9, Sept. 26. Noonkambah, Kimberley District, North-Western Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Genus PHASCOGALE Temminck, 1824.

BRUSH-TAILED MARSUPIAL RATS.

1824. *Phascogale* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., i, pp. xxiii, 23, 56. Orthotype, *Didelphis penicillata* Shaw.
1841. *Ascogale* Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. Nat., i, pp. xxx, 183, ante May. New name for *Phascogale*, cf. Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) xv, p. 190, Feb. 1, 1895.
1842. *Tapoa* Lesson, Nouv. Tabl. Regn. Anim. Mamm., p. 190, Nov. Haplotype, *Tapoa tafa* Lesson.
1916. *Phascoloictis* Matschie, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1916, p. 263, April. Orthotype, *Phascogale calura* Gould.

PHASCOGALE TAPOATAFA Meyer, 1793.

LARGE BRUSH-TAILED PHASCOGALE.

- (a) *Phascogale tapoatafa tapoatafa* Meyer, 1793.
1793. *Viverra tapoatafa* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck., p. 28; based on the Tapoa Tafa or Tapha of White, p. 281. Sydney, N.S.W.
1800. *Didelphis penicillata* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) i, pt. 2, p. 502, pl. 113, plate dated Feb. 1. No locality = Sydney.
1803. *Dasyurus tafa* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 81, p. 159 (fide Sherborn).
1804. *Dasyurus tafa* Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris), iii, p. 360, Feb.; based on White's Tapoa Tafa, tab. 281.
1808. *Dasyurus tafa* Tiedemann, Zool. i, p. 429 (fide Sherborn). Southern Australia, from south Queensland to Western Australia.

- (b) *Phascogale tapoatafa pirata* Thomas, 1904.
 1904. *Phascogale penicillata pirata* Thomas, Nov. Zool., xi, p. 228,
 March 25. South Alligator River, Northern Territory
 (Tunney).
 North Australia.

PHASCOGALE CALURA Gould, 1844.

WAMBERGER OR RED-TAILED PHASCOGALE.

1844. *Phascogale calura* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 104,
 Oct. (Williams River) Interior West Australia (Gilbert).
 South-western Australia, South Australia and Victoria (*vide*
 Spencer).

Genus DASYCERCUS Peters, 1875.

1875. *Dasyercus* Peters, Sitz. Gesell. Nat. Freunde, Berlin, 1875,
 p. 73. New name for *Chaetocercus* Krefft. Haplotype,
Chaetocercus cristicauda Krefft.
 1867. *Chaetocercus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 434,
 April 25, 1867. Haplotype, *C. cristicauda* Krefft. Not
Chaetocercus G. R. Gray, Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds, 1855,
 p. 22.
 1919. *Amperta* Cabrera, Gen. Mamm., p. 65. New name for
Chaetocercus Krefft.

DASYCERCUS CRISTICAUDA Krefft.

CREST-TAILED MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

1867. *Chaetocercus cristicauda* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
 1866, p. 435, pl. xxxvi, April 25, 1867. South Australia
 (probably Lake Alexandrina; *ex* F. G. Waterhouse).
 1905. *Phascogale hillieri* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xvi,
 p. 427, Oct. Killalpanina, east of Lake Eyre, South
 Australia.
 South Australia.

DASYCERCUS BLYTHI Waite, 1904.

BLYTH'S DASYCERCUS.

1904. *Phascogale blythi* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus., v, p. 123, Jan. 28.
 Pilbarra District, mid-West Australia.
 1910. *Phascogale blighi* Shortridge, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1909,
 pp. 804, 840, 842, *ex* Woodward MS. *nom. nud.* Pilbarra,
 Western Australia.
 Mid-Western Australia.

Genus DASYUROIDES Spencer, 1896.

1896. *Dasyuroides* Spencer, Rept. Horn Sci. Exped. Centr. Austr.,
 Zool. ii, p. 36, Feb. Haplotype, *D. byrnei* Spencer.
 1896. *Dasyuroides* Spencer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Viet., viii (n.s.), p. 5,
 April. (Prelim. descr. !)

DASYUROIDES BYRNEI *Spencer*, 1896.

BYRNE'S CREST-TAILED MARSUPIAL RAT.

1896. *Dasyuroides byrnei* Spencer, Rept. Horn Sci. Exped. Centr. Austr., Zool. ii, p. 36, pls. iii and iv, figs. 1-4, Feb. Charlotte Waters, Central Australia (P. M. Byrne).
 1896. *Dasyuroides byrnei* Spencer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., viii (n.s.), p. 6, April (prelim. descr.!).
 1906. *Dasyuroides byrnei pallidior* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xvii, p. 330, March. Killalpanina, east of Lake Eyre, South Australia (H. J. Hillier).
 Central and South Australia.

Genus SMINTHOPSIS *Thomas*, 1887.

1887. *Sminthopsis* Thomas, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Genova (2) iv, p. 503, April 9. New name for *Podabrus* Gould. Haplo-type, *Phascogale crassicaudata* Gould.
 1845. *Podabrus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. 1 (letterpress to pl. xlvii, vol. i), May. Haplo-type, *Phascogale crassicaudata* Gould. Not *Podabrus* Westwood, Introd. Insect., ii, Synopsis, p. 27, 1840, ex G. Fischer, Entom. Imp. Russ., i, 1821, p. 36 (nom. nud.)

SMINTHOPSIS CRASSICAUDATA *Gould*, 1844.

FAT-TAILED MARSUPIAL MOUSE.

- (a) *Sminthopsis crassicaudata crassicaudata* Gould, 1844.
 1844. *Phascogale crassicaudata* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 105, Oct. (Williams River) Western Australia (Gilbert).
 South-Western Australia.
 (b) *Sminthopsis crassicaudata centralis* Thomas, 1902.
 1902. *Sminthopsis crassicaudatus centralis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) x, p. 492, Dec. 1. Killalpanina, east of Lake Eyre, South Australia (H. J. Hillier).
 Central and South Australia.
 (c) *Sminthopsis crassicaudata macrura* Gould, 1845.
 1845. *Podabrus macrurus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1845, p. 79, Oct. Darling Downs, N.S.W., i.e., South Queensland.
 South Queensland, northern New South Wales.

SMINTHOPSIS GRANULIPES *Troughton*, 1932.

GRANULE-FOOTED SMINTHOPSIS.

1932. *Sminthopsis granulipes* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xviii, p. 350, fig. 1, April 20. King George's Sound, South-Western Australia.
 South-Western Australia.

SMINTHOPSIS FROGGATTI *Ramsay*, 1887.

FROGGATT'S SMINTHOPSIS.

1887. *Antechinus (Podabrus) froggatti* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) ii, p. 552, Nov. 30. King Sound, near Derby, N.W. Australia (W. W. Froggatt).
North-Western Australia.

SMINTHOPSIS LARAPINTA *Spencer*, 1896.

STRIPED-HEAD SMINTHOPSIS.

1896. *Sminthopsis larapinta* Spencer, Rept. Horn Sci. Exped. Centr. Austr., Zool. ii, p. 33, pl. ii, fig. 2a-b, Feb. Charlotte Waters, Central Australia (P. M. Byrne).
1896. *Sminthopsis larapinta* Spencer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., viii (n.s.), p. 8, April (prelim. descr.!).
1897. *Sminthopsis nitela* Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1897, p. 334, Aug. 1. Daly River, Northern Territory (Dahl).
North, Central, and South Australia.

SMINTHOPSIS PSAMMOPHILA *Spencer*, 1895.

LARGE DESERT SMINTHOPSIS.

1895. *Sminthopsis psammophilus* Spencer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., vii (n.s.), p. 223, Jan. Lake Amadeus, Central Australia.
Central Australia.

SMINTHOPSIS STALKERI *Thomas*, 1906.

STALKER'S FAT-TAILED SMINTHOPSIS.

1906. *Sminthopsis stalker* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 543, Oct. Alroy and Alexandria, Northern Territory (Stalker).
North Australia.

SMINTHOPSIS MURINA *Waterhouse*, 1838.

SLENDER MOUSE-SMINTHOPSIS.

- (a) *Sminthopsis murina murina* Waterhouse, 1838.
1838. *Phascogale murina* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1837, p. 76, Jan. 22, 1838. North of Hunter's River, N.S.W.
New South Wales and southern Queensland.
(b) *Sminthopsis murina albipes* Waterhouse, 1842.
1842. *Phascogale albipes* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 48, Nov. Port Adelaide, South Australia (J. B. Harvey, ? Port Lincoln).
South Australia, Victoria.
(c) *Sminthopsis murina fuliginosa* Gould, 1852.
1852. *Antechinus fuliginosus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. 4 (vol. i, pl. xli). King George's Sound, W. Australia (Gilbert).
South-Western Australia.

- (d) *Sminthopsis murina constricta* Spencer, 1896.
 1896. *Sminthopsis murina* var. *constricta* Spencer, Rept. Horn Sci.
 Exped. Centr. Austr., Zool. ii, p. 33, Feb. Oodnadatta,
 Central Australia.
 Central Australia.

SMINTHOPSIS LEUCOPUS Gray, 1842.

WHITE-FOOTED SMINTHOPSIS.

- (a) *Sminthopsis leucopus leucopus* Gray, 1842.
 1842. *Phascogale leucopus* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x, p. 261, Dec.
 Australia (B.M.)=Tasmania.
 Tasmania.

- (b) *Sminthopsis leucopus ferruginifrons* Gould, 1854.
 1854. *Antechinus ferruginifrons* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. vi
 (vol. i, pl. xxxvi). Sydney, N.S.W.
 1867. *Podabrus mitchelli* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866,
 p. 433, April 25, 1867. Interior of New South Wales
 (Sir T. Mitchell); type in Aust. Mus.
 New South Wales, Victoria.

SMINTHOPSIS LONGICAUDATA Spencer, 1909.

LONG-TAILED SMINTHOPSIS.

1909. *Sminthopsis longicaudata* Spencer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.
 (n.s.), p. 449, March. West Australia (J. Keartland). G.A.
 Western Australia.

[SMINTHOPSIS VIRGINIÆ Tarragon, 1847.

1847. *Phascogale virginiae* Tarragon, Revue Zool., 1847, p. 177, July.
 No locality; type lost.]

SMINTHOPSIS LUMHOLTZI nom. nov.

LUMHOLTZ'S SMINTHOPSIS.

1887. *Phascologale virginiae* Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1886,
 p. 548, pl. lx, April 1, 1887. Herbert Vale, North
 Queensland (Lumholtz). Not of Tarragon, *supra*.
 North Queensland.

SMINTHOPSIS HIRTIPES Thomas, 1898.

HAIRY-FOOTED SMINTHOPSIS.

1898. *Sminthopsis hirtipes* Thomas, Nov. Zool., v, p. 3, March 15.
 Charlotte Waters, Central Australia.
 Central and South Australia.

Genus ANTECHINOMYS Krefft, 1867.

1867. *Antechinomys* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 434,
 April 25, 1867. Haplo type, *Phascogale lanigera* Gould.

ANTECHINOMYS LANIGER *Gould*, 1856.

LITTLE OR EASTERN JERBOA-MARSUPIAL.

1856. *Phascogale lanigera* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. 8 (vol. i, pl. xxxiii). Interior of Australia (Sir T. Mitchell)=Interior of New South Wales.

North-western Victoria, interior of New South Wales, south-western Queensland.

ANTECHINOMYS SPENCERI *Thomas*, 1906.

GREATER OR CENTRAL JERBOA-MARSUPIAL.

1906. *Antechinomys spenceri* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xvii, p. 331, March. Charlotte Waters, Central Australia (Horn Expedition, Spencer).

Central and South Australia.

Subfamily DASYURINÆ.

NATIVE CATS: TASMANIAN DEVIL.

Genus DASYURUS *Geoffroy*, 1796.

1796. *Dasyurus* Geoffroy, Mag. Encyclop. (2) iii, p. 469 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, Spotted Cuscus Opossum of Phillip (*cf.* Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, p. 358, Feb., 1804) = *Didelphis maculata* Kerr = *Mustela quoll* Zimmermann.
1841. *Nasira* Harvey (J. B.), South Austr. Mag., i, p. 210, Dec.; for Native Cat, Port Lincoln.
1909. *Nasira* Zeitz (A.), Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc. Austr., South Austr. Branch, x, p. 180; interpretation of Harvey's list. Haplotype, *Dasyurus viverrinus*.

DASYURUS QUOLL *Zimmermann*, 1777.

COMMON EASTERN NATIVE CAT.

1777. *Mustela quoll* Zimmermann, Spec. Zool., p. 489 (*fide* Sherborn), based on Quoll, Hawkesworth, Cook Voy., iii, p. 222 (626 in our copy), 1773. Bare Island, Botany Bay, N.S.W.
1792. *Didelphis maculata* Kerr, Anim. Kingdom (Linne), p. 199 (pref. Feb.), for Spotted Opossum of Phillip = Sydney, N.S.W. (Turton, vol. i, p. 68, 1806.)
1799. *Dasyurus maculatus* Lacépède, Tabl. Mamm., p. 5 (*fide* Sherborn).
1800. *Didelphis viverrina* Shaw, Gen. Zool., i, pt. 2, p. 491, pl. cxi, dated Feb. 1, for White, Journal, pp. 281, 285. Sydney, N.S.W.
1803. *Dasyurus maugei* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 81, p. 159, December.
1804. *Dasyurus maugei* Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, p. 359, Feb. Coll. Mauge = South Tasmania.
1804. *Dasyurus guttatus* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., 1st ed., xxiv, p. 10, March.

1854. *Didelphys alboguttata* Wied, Beitr, ii, p. 412, ex Burmeister MS. Brazil, error *vide* Goeldi, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1894, p. 466, Oct. 1=Sydney, N.S.W.
1866. *Phalangista viverrina* var. *victoriae* M'Coy, Intercol. Exhib., 1866/7, Essays, No. 7, p. 309 (reprint, p. 3), *nom. nud.*; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, p. 175, Sept. 1, 1867, *nom. nud.* Victoria.
South Australia (extinct?), Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.
- Genus DASYURINUS Matschie, 1916.*
1916. *Dasyurinus* Matschie, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1916, p. 262, April. Orthotype, *Dasyurus geoffroyi* Gould.
1926. *Notoconus* Pocock, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1926, p. 1082, Dec. Orthotype, *Dasyurus geoffroyi* Gould.

DASYURINUS GEOFFROYI Gould, 1841.

BLACK-TAILED NATIVE CAT.

- (a) *Dasyurinus geoffroyi geoffroyi* Gould, 1841.
1841. *Dasyurus geoffroyi* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1840, p. 151, July 1841. Liverpool Plains, N.S.W.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia (extinct?), North Australia.
- (b) *Dasyurinus geoffroyi fortis* Thomas, 1906.
1906. *Dasyurus geoffroyi fortis* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 476, Oct. Arthur River and Wagin, South-Western Australia (Shortridge).
South-Western Australia.

Genus SATANELLUS Pocock, 1926.

1926. *Satanellus* Pocock, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1926, p. 1083, Dec. Orthotype, *Dasyurus hallucatus* Gould.

SATANELLUS HALLUCATUS Gould, 1842.

LITTLE NORTHERN NATIVE CAT.

- (a) *Satanellus hallucatus hallucatus* Gould, 1842.
1842. *Dasyurus hallucatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 41, Nov. Port Essington.
North Australia.
- (b) *Satanellus hallucatus exilis* Thomas, 1909.
1909. *Dasyurus hallucatus exilis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, p. 152, Feb. Parry's Creek, N.W. Australia (J. P. Rogers).
North-Western Australia.
- (c) *Satanellus hallucatus predator* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Dasyurus hallucatus predator* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xviii, p. 543, Nov. Utingu, Cape York, N. Queensland (Kemp).
Northern Queensland (Cape York).

- (d) *Satanellus hallucatus nesæus* Thomas, 1926.
 1926. *Dasyurus hallucatus nesæus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xviii, p. 544, Nov. Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria, N. Australia (Wilkins).
 North Australia (Groote Eylandt).

Genus *DASYUOPS* Matschie, 1916.

1916. *Dasyuops* Matschie, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1916, p. 262, April. Orthotype, *Viverra maculata* Kerr.
 1926. *Stictophonus* Pocock, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1926, p. 1083, December. Orthotype, *Viverra maculata* Kerr.

DASYUOPS MACULATUS Kerr, 1792.

TIGER CAT: LARGE SPOTTED-TAILED NATIVE CAT.

1792. *Viverra maculata* Kerr, Anim. Kingdom (Linné) p. 170 (pref. Feb.) (Turton, i, p. 56, 1806) for the Spotted Marten of Phillip. Port Jackson, N.S.W.
 1793. *Mustela novæhollandiæ* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck, p. 27, for Spotted Marten of Phillip, p. 276. Port Jackson, N.S.W.
 1803. *Dasyurus macrourus* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 81, p. 159; Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, p. 358, Feb., 1804, for Spotted Marten of Phillip, p. 276. Port Jackson, N.S.W.
 South-eastern Queensland, eastern New South Wales, Victoria, south-eastern South Australia, Tasmania.

DASYUOPS GRACILIS Ramsay, 1888.

LITTLE SPOTTED-TAILED NATIVE CAT.

1888. *Dasyurus gracilis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) iii, p. 1296, Dec. 7. Bellenden Ker Range, N. Queensland (Cairn and Grant).
 North Queensland.

Genus *SARCOPHILUS* Geoffroy and Cuvier, 1837.

1837. *Sarcophilus* Geoffroy and Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., iv. (pt. 60), *Sarcophile*, p. 6, Aug.; ex F. Cuvier MS (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *Didelphis ursina* Harris = *Ursinus harrisii* Boitard.
 1841. *Ursinus* Boitard, Jardin des Plantes, p. 290, "1842" = Aug., 1841 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *U. harrisii* Boitard.
 1841. *Diabolus* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Austr. (Grey) ii, App. p. 400, Nov. Haplotype, *Didelphis ursina* Harris.

SARCOPHILUS HARRISII Boitard, 1841.

TASMANIAN DEVIL.

1841. *Ursinus harrisii* Boitard, Jardin des Plantes, p. 290, "1842" = Aug., 1841, for *Dasyurus ursinus* Geoffroy = *ursina* Harris. Tasmania.

1808. *Didelphis ursina* Harris, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ix, p. 176, pl. xix, 2. Tasmania. Not in Sherborn. Not *Didelphis ursina* Shaw, Gen. Zool. i, pt. 2, p. 504, 1800.
1903. *Sarcophilus satanicus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xi, p. 289, March. New name for *D. ursinus* Geoffroy. Tasmania.

Subfamily THYLACININÆ.

Genus THYLACINUS Temminck, 1824.

1824. *Thylacinus* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., i, pp. xxiii, 23, 60, 267. Haplotype, *T. harrisii* Temminck = *Didelphis cynocephala* Harris.
1825. *Peracyon* Gray, Ann. Philos. (Thomson) xxvi (n.s., x), p. 340, Nov. *Nom. nud.*; Cat. Bones Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 133, 1862 (used validly).
1827. *Paracyon* Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon, Anim. Kingdom (Cuvier) v, p. 192, *ex* Brookes MS. (alternative name for *Thylacinus*).
1830. *Lycan* Wagler, Syst. Amphib., p. 24, August. Not *Lycan* Brookes, Anim. Kingdom Syn., 1827, p. 151.
1841. *Peralopex* Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. Nat. i. p. 82, ante May, (new name for *Thylacinus* Temminck).
1843. *Paracyon* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 97, May 13 (used as valid name).

THYLACINUS CYNOCEPHALUS Harris, 1808.

TASMANIAN OR MARSUPIAL WOLF OR TIGER.

1808. *Didelphis cynocephala* Harris, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ix, p. 174, pl. xix, 1. Tasmania.
1824. *Thylacinus harrisii* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., i (pp. xxiii, 23, *nom. nud.*), p. 63, pl. vii, 1-4. Tasmania.
1831. *Dasyurus lucocephalus* J. Grant, Gleanings Science, iii, p. 177, June. Tasmania. (*Fide* Sherborn.)
1833. *Thylacinus striatus* Warlow, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, ii, p. 97, new name for *D. cynocephala* Harris.
1868. *Thylacinus breviceps* Krefft, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) ii, p. 296, pl. xvii, Oct. Tasmania (Ouse River, coll. Masters, *fide* Krefft, 1871). Tasmania.

Family MYRMECOBIIDÆ.

MARSUPIAL ANT-EATERS.

Genus MYRMECOBIUS Waterhouse, 1836.

1836. *Myrmecobius* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1836, p. 69, Oct. 18. Haplotype, *M. fasciatus* Waterhouse.

MYRMECOBIUS FASCIATUS Waterhouse, 1836.

NUMBAT OR BANDED ANT-EATER.

1836. *Myrmecobius fasciatus* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1836, p. 69, Oct. 18. 90 miles south-east of mouth of Swan River, West Australia (Lieut. Dale).

1843. *Myrmecobius diemenensis* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 100, May 13, *ex* Waterhouse MS; as synonym. Described from Van Diemen's Land, Waterhouse, P.Z.S., 1836, p. 131.
South-Western Australia.

MYRMECOBIUS RUFUS Wood Jones, 1923.
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN OR RUSTY NUMBAT.

1923. *Myrmecobius rufus* Wood Jones, Mamm. South Austr., pt. 1, p. 123, text-figs. 79, 83, 84. South Australia.
South Australia, interior of New South Wales (extinct?).

Family NOTORYCTIDÆ.

MARSUPIAL MOLES.

Genus NOTORYCTES Stirling, 1891.

1891. *Notoryctes* Stirling, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xiv, p. 154, July. New name for *Psammoryctes* Stirling, 1889. Orthotype, *P. typhlops* Stirling.
1889. *Psammoryctes* Stirling, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xii, p. 158, Dec. Orthotype, *P. typhlops* Stirling. Not *Psammoryctes* Poeppig, Archiv. Nat. (Wiegmann) i, pt. 2, pp. 252, 255, 397, 1835 (*fide* Sherborn).
1891. *Neoryctes* Stirling, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xiv, p. 186, July, *ex* Selater MS. (alternative name suggested by Selater).

NOTORYCTES TYPHLOPS Stirling, 1889.

MARSUPIAL MOLE.

1889. *Psammoryctes typhlops* Stirling, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xii, p. 158. Indracowrie, 100 miles from Charlotte Waters, Central Australia (A. Molineux).
Central Australia.

NOTORYCTES CAURINUS Thomas, 1920.

NORTH-WESTERN MARSUPIAL MOLE.

1920. *Notoryctes caurinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) vi, p. 111, July. Wollal, Ninety Mile Beach, North-West Australia (Stockton).
North-Western Australia.

Family PERAMELIDÆ.

BANDICOOTS.

Genus ISOODON Desmarest, 1817.

1817. *Isoodon* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xvi, p. 409, *ex* Geoffroy MS. Haplotype, *Didelphis obesula* Shaw and Nodder.

ISOODON OBESULUS *Shaw and Nodder, 1797.*

SHORT-NOSED BANDICOOT.

- (a) *Isoodon obesulus obesulus* Shaw and Nodder, 1797.
1797. *Didelphis obesula* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell., viii, pl. 298,
August. New Holland=Sydney, N.S.W.
New South Wales, Victoria, South and Central Australia.
- (b) *Isoodon obesulus fusciventer* Gray, 1841.
1841. *Perameles fusciventer* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia
(Grey), ii, App., pp. 407, 401, November. King George's
Sound, West Australia.
South-western Australia.
- (c) *Isoodon obesulus affinis* Waterhouse, 1846.
1846. *Perameles affinis* Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., i, p. 373.
Tasmania, *ex* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 96,
May 13; *nom. nud.* Tasmania.
- [*Quid?* 1841. *Isoodon musei* Boitard, Jardin des Plantes, p. 290,
"1842" =August, 1841. Probably New
Holland.]

ISOODON NAUTICUS *Thomas, 1922.*

NUYT'S ISLAND BANDICOOT.

1922. *Isoodon nauticus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) ix, p. 678,
June 1. Franklin Island, Nuyt's Archipelago, South
Australia (Wood Jones).
South Australia (Nuyt's Archipelago).

ISOODON BARROWENSIS *Thomas, 1901.*

BARROW ISLAND BANDICOOT.

1901. *Perameles barrowensis* Thomas, Nov. Zool., viii, p. 396,
December 31. Barrow Island, North-West Australia
(Tunney).
North-West Australia (Barrow Island).

ISOODON AURATUS *Ramsay, 1887.*

NORTHERN GOLDEN-BACKED BANDICOOT.

1887. *Perameles auratus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) ii,
p. 551, November 30. Derby, North-West Australia
(W. W. Froggatt).
North-West and North Australia.

ISOODON PENINSULÆ *Thomas, 1922.*

LITTLE CAPE YORK BANDICOOT.

1922. *Isoodon peninsulæ* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) ix, p. 679,
June 1. Utingu, Cape York, North Queensland. (Kemp.)
North Queensland (Cape York).

ISOODON MACROURUS *Gould*, 1842.

LARGER NORTHERN BANDICOOT.

1842. *Perameles macroura* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 41, November. Port Essington, North Australia. North Australia.

ISOODON TOROSUS *Ramsay*, 1877.

GIANT BRINDLED BANDICOOT.

1877. *Perameles macroura* var. *torosus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., ii, p. 12, July. North-East Queensland = Cooktown.
North Queensland, ranging southward to northern New South Wales.

Genus PERAMELES *Geoffroy*, 1803.

1803. *Perameles* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 80, p. 150, November; Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris), iv, p. 56, March, 1804. Logotype, Lesson 1828, *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy.
1811. *Thylacis* Illiger, Prodr. Mamm. et Av., p. 76 (pref. Apl.) (also misspelt *Thybais* and *Thylaris* Griffith, Synops. Anim., p. 195, 1827). New name for *Perameles* Geoffroy.
1816. *Thylax* Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., iii, Zool., 2, pp. xi, 1128-1130. New name for *Perameles* Geoffroy.

PERAMELES NASUTA *Geoffroy*, 1804.

LONG-NOSED BANDICOOT.

- (a) *Perameles nasuta nasuta* Geoffroy, 1804.
1804. *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris), iv, p. 62, pl. xlv, March. New Holland = Sydney, New South Wales.
1825. *Perameles major* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier), iv, p. 375. Blue Mountains, New South Wales.
1826. *Perameles lawson* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie," Zool., p. 711, June 14. Blue Mountains (Bathurst), New South Wales, given by Capt. Lawson; lost in shipwreck.
1841. *Perameles auritus* Waterhouse, Nat. Library (Jardine), Marsupials, p. 156, August; ex Paris Museum. Port Jackson, N.S.W.
New South Wales, Victoria, southern Queensland.

(b) *Perameles nasuta pallescens* Thomas, 1923.

1923. *Perameles nasuta pallescens* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 173, January 1. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T. Sherrin).
North Queensland.

PERAMELES EREMIANA *Spencer*, 1897.

ORANGE-BACKED BANDICOOT.

1897. *Perameles eremiana* Spencer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Viet., ix (n.s.),

p. 9, figs. 5-7, March. Burt Plain, north of Alice Springs (Gillen).
Central Australia.

PERAMELES FASCIATA Gray, 1841.

EASTERN BARRED BANDICOOT.

1841. *Perameles fasciata* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 407, 401, November. Liverpool Plains, N.S.W.
New South Wales, Victoria.

PERAMELES GUNNII Gray, 1838.

TASMANIAN BARRED BANDICOOT.

1838. *Perameles gunnii* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., i, p. 107, April; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 1, July. Tasmania (R. Gunn).
Tasmania.

PERAMELES MYOSURA Wagner, 1841.

MARL, OR WESTERN BARRED BANDICOOT.

- (a) *Perameles myosura myosura* Wagner, 1841.
1841. *Perameles myosura* Wagner, Arch. für Naturg. (Wiegmann), vii, 1, pp. 280, 293. No locality=King George's Sound. West Australia.
1844. *Perameles arenaria* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 104, October. West Australia (Gilbert)=Swan River. South-western Australia.

(b) *Perameles myosura notina* Thomas, 1922.
1922. *Perameles myosura notina* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) x, p. 144, July 1. Plains at head of St. Vincent Gulf, S.A. (Capt. Grey).
South Australia.

PERAMELES BOUGAINVILLE Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.

LITTLE MARL.

1824. *Perameles bougainville* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie," Zool., p. 56, Atlas, pl. v, July 31. Peron Peninsula, Shark's Bay, W.A.
Mid-western Australia and islands of Shark's Bay.

Genus MACROTIS Reid, 1837.

1837. *Macrotis* Reid, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1836, p. 31, June 27, 1837. Orthotype, *Perameles lagotis* Reid.
1840. *Thalacomys* Blyth, Animal Kingdom (Cuvier), p. 104, ex Owen, Athenæum, 1838, p. 747, October 13; nom. nud. (*Thylacomys* as spelt by Blyth, loc. cit., p. 107). Haplo-type, *Perameles lagotis* Reid.
1841. *Paragalia* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., p. 401, November (also spelt *Perigalea*, *Paragalea*, *Peragalea*, *Peragale*). Haplo-type, *Perameles lagotis* Reid.

1854. *Phalacomys* English Cyclop. Nat. Hist., i, p. 382 ; error only.

MACROTIS LAGOTIS *Reid*, 1837.

RABBIT BANDICOOT OR BILBY.

- (a) *Macrotis lagotis lagotis* *Reid*, 1837.
1837. *Perameles lagotis* *Reid*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1836, p. 129,
June 27, 1837. Swan River, West Australia.
Western Australia, Central Australia.
- (b) *Macrotis lagotis interjecta* *Troughton*, 1932.
1932. *Macrotis lagotis interjecta* *Troughton*, Austr. Zool., vii, p. 227,
September 15. Rawlinna, Trans-Austr. Railway, West
Australia.
South-east of Western Australia.
- (c) *Macrotis lagotis nigripes* *Wood Jones*, 1923.
1923. *Thalacomys nigripes* *Wood Jones*, Rec. South Austr. Mus.,
ii, p. 347, June 30. Ooldea, Trans.-Austr. Railway,
South Australia.
South-west of South Australia.
- (d) *Macrotis lagotis sagitta* *Thomas*, 1905.
1905. *Thalacomys sagitta* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xvi,
p. 426, October. Killalpanina, east of Lake Eyre, S.A.
(H. J. Hillier).
Northern South Australia.
- (e) *Macrotis lagotis grandis* *Troughton*, 1932.
1932. *Macrotis lagotis grandis* *Troughton*, Austr. Zool., vii, p. 229,
September 15. Nalpa, Lake Alexandrina, South
Australia.
South-east of South Australia.
- (f) *Macrotis lagotis cambrica* *Troughton*, 1932.
1932. *Macrotis lagotis cambrica* *Troughton*, Austr. Zool., vii, p. 230,
September 15. Bathurst, New South Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria (Spencer), South Queensland.

MACROTIS MINOR *Spencer*, 1897.

LESSER RABBIT-BANDICOOT.

- (a) *Macrotis minor minor* *Spencer*, 1897.
1897. *Peragale minor* *Spencer*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., ix (n.s.), p. 6,
pl. ii, figs. 1-4, March. 40 miles north-east of Charlotte
Waters, Central Australia.
South Australia, Central Australia.
- (b) *Macrotis minor miselia* *Finlayson*, 1932.
1932. *Thalacomys minor miselius* *Finlayson*, Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc.
S. Aust., lvi, p. 168, December 24. Cooncherie, east of
Lake Eyre, South Australia.
South Australia.

MACROTIS LEUCURA *Thomas*, 1887.

WHITE-TAILED RABBIT-BANDICOOT.

1887. *Peragale leucura* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) xix, p. 397,
June 1. (? Adelaide, South Australia, ex *J. Beazley*.)
Central Australia.

Genus CHÆROPUS *Ogilby*, 1838.

1838. *Chæropus* *Ogilby*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 26, July.
Haplotype, *Perameles ecaudatus* *Ogilby*.

CHÆROPUS ECAUDATUS *Ogilby*, 1838.

PIG-FOOTED BANDICOOT.

- (a) *Chæropus ecaudatus ecaudatus* *Ogilby*, 1838.
1838. *Perameles ecaudatus* *Ogilby*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838,
p. 25, July. Banks of Murray River, New South Wales.
1842. *Chæropus castanotis* *Gray*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, p. 42,
March. Murray River scrubs, South Australia (Capt.
G. Grey).
Interior of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.
- (b) *Chæropus ecaudatus occidentalis* *Gould*, 1845.
1845. *Chæropus occidentalis* *Gould*, Mamm. Austr., pt. i (Vol. i,
pl. vi, text), May. Interior of West Australia (*Gilbert*).
South-western Australia.

Suborder DIPROTODONTIA.

Family PHALANGERIDÆ.

Subfamily TARSIPEDINÆ.

Genus TARSIPES *Gray*, 1842.

1842. *Tarsipes* *Gray*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, p. 40, March, ex
Gervais MS. Haplotype, *Tarsipes spenseræ* *Gray*.

TARSIPES SPENSERÆ *Gray*, 1842.

HONEY POSSUM.

1842. *Tarsipes spenseræ* *Gray*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, p. 40,
March. King George's Sound, West Australia (Capt.
G. Grey).
1842. *Tarsipes rostratus* *Gervais* and *Verreaux*, Proc. Zool. Soc.
(Lond.) 1842, p. 1, June. Swan River, West Australia.
South-western Australia.

Subfamily PHALANGERINÆ.

Genus ACROBATES *Desmarest*, 1818.

1818. *Acrobates* *Desmarest*, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed.,
xxv, p. 405, December 26. Haplotype, *Didelphis*
pygmæa *Shaw*.
1839. *Ascobates* *Penny* Cyclopedia (Knight), xiv, No. 907, p. 454,
ex *Owen* MS. Nom. nud. Error only.

1841. *Cercoptenus* Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. Nat., i, p. 85, ante May.
Haplotype, *Didelphis pygmæa* Shaw.

ACROBATES PYGMÆUS Shaw, 1793.

PIGMY GLIDER.

- (a) *Acrobates pygmæus pygmæus* Shaw, 1793.
1793. *Didelphis pygmæa* Shaw, Zool. New Holl., i, p. 5, pl. ii,
October 1. New Holland=Sydney, New South Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.
- (b) *Acrobates pygmæus frontalis* De Vis, 1887.
1887. *Dromicia frontalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) i,
p. 1134, February 22. Herbert River Mts., North
Queensland.
North Queensland.

Genus CERCARTETUS Gloger, 1841.

1841. *Cercartetus* Gloger, Hand-u. Hilfsb. Nat., i, p. 85, ante May.
Haplotype, *Phalangista nana* Desmarest.
1841. *Dromicia* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Austr. (Grey), ii, pp. 407,
401, November. Haplotype, *Phalangista nana* Desmarest.
1916. *Dromiciella* Matschie, Mitt. Zool. Mus. (Berlin), viii, 2, p. 260,
April. Orthotype, *Dromicia concinna* Gould.

CERCARTETUS NANUS Desmarest, 1818.

PIGMY POSSUM.

- (a) *Cercartetus nanus nanus* Desmarest, 1818.
1818. *Phalangista nana* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv.
ed., xxv, p. 477, December 26, ex Geóffroy MS. Ile
Maria, Tasmania.
1829. *Phalangista gliriformis* Bell, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.), xvi,
p. 121, pls. xiii, xiv. Australia=Tasmania.
Tasmania.
- (b) *Cercartetus nanus britta* Wood Jones, 1925.
1925. *Dromicia britta* Wood Jones, Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.,
xlix, p. 97, December 24. Millicent, S.E. South Australia.
South-east South Australia.
- (c) *Cercartetus nanus unicolor* Krefft, 1863.
1863. *Dromicia unicolor* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863, p. 49,
April 29. St. Leonards, North Shore, Sydney, N.S.W.
New South Wales, Victoria.

CERCARTETUS CONCINNUS Gould, 1845.

WESTERN PIGMY POSSUM.

1845. *Dromicia concinna* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1845, p. 2,
April; Mamm. Austr., pt. i (Vol. i, pl. 9), May, 1845.
Swan River, W.A.

1846. *Phalangista (Dromicia) neillii* Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., i, p. 315, pl. xix, f. 3. King George's Sound, W.A. (Neill).
South-western Australia.

Genus EUDROMICIA Mjöberg, 1916.

1916. *Eudromicia* Mjöberg, K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., lii, 2, p. 13, January 18. Haplotype, *Eudromicia macrura*, Mjöberg.
1916. *Dromiciola* Matschie, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, viii, 2, p. 260, April. Orthotype, *Dromicia lepida* Thomas.

EUDROMICIA MACRURA Mjöberg, 1916.

QUEENSLAND PIGMY POSSUM.

1916. *Eudromicia macrura* Mjöberg, K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., lii, 2, p. 14, pl. 1 and text-figs. 1-6, January 18. Cedar Creek, Atherton, near Cairns, North Queensland. North Queensland.

EUDROMICIA LEPIDA Thomas, 1888.

TASMANIAN PIGMY-POSSUM.

1888. *Dromicia lepida* Thomas, Cat. Marsupials and Monotremes Brit. Mus., p. 142, November 3. Tasmania (R. Gunn). Tasmania.

Genus GYMNABELIDEUS M'Coy, 1867.

1867. *Gymnabelideus* M'Coy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, p. 287, October 1. Haplotype, *Gymnabelideus leadbeateri* M'Coy.

GYMNABELIDEUS LEADBEATERI M'Coy, 1867.

LEADBEATER'S POSSUM.

1867. *Gymnabelideus leadbeateri* M'Coy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, p. 287, pl. vi, October 1. Bass River, Victoria. Victoria.

Genus PETAURUS Shaw and Nodder, 1791.

1791. *Petaurus* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell., ii, pl. vi, March 1. Haplotype, *Petaurus australis* Shaw and Nodder.
1814. *Ptilotus* G. Fischer, Zoognosia, iii, p. 512, xix (*ex* Zoognosia, i, p. 15, 1813; *nom. nud.*). New name for *Petaurus* Shaw and Nodder.
1820. *Petaurista* Desmarest, Tabl. Ency. Meth., Mamm., i, p. 268, December 31, *ex* "Cuv. Geoff. Illig." New name for *Petaurus* Shaw and Nodder.
1839. *Belideus* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, pp. 149-151, May. Orthotype, *Petaurus sciureus* = *Sciurus norfolcensis* Kerr.
1841. *Xenochirus* Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. Nat., i, p. 85, *ante* May. Haplotype, *Didelphis sciurea* Shaw.
1916. *Petaurula* Matschie, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, viii, 1, p. 261, April. Orthotype, *Petaurus breviceps* Waterhouse.

PETAURUS AUSTRALIS *Shaw and Nodder, 1791.*

YELLOW-BELLIED POSSUM-GLIDER.

- (a) *Petaurus australis australis* Shaw and Nodder, 1791.
 1791. *Petaurus australis* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell., ii, pl. lx,
 March 1. New Holland (for the Hepona Roo White)=
 Sydney.
 1800. *Didelphis petaurus* Shaw, General Zoology, i, 2, p. 496, pl. cxii,
 (dated February). New name for *Petaurus australis*
 Shaw and Nodder.
 1816. *Petaurus heponaroo* Oken, Lehrb. Nat., iii, Zool. 2, p. 1118.
 New name for *Didelphis petaurus* Shaw.
 1818. *Petaurus flaviventer* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.,
 nouv. ed., xxv, p. 403, December 26, ex Geoffroy MS.
 New Holland (Peron)=Sydney, N.S.W.
 1843. *Petaurus cunninghami* Gray, List. spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus.,
 p. 83, May 13, in synonymy.
 1854. *Petaurus opossum* Falcinange, Memoire l'Austral. (Salvado),
 p. 366, footnote, error for *P. australis* Shaw.
 New South Wales, Victoria.

- (b) *Petaurus australis reginae* Thomas, 1923.
 1923. *Petaurus australis reginae* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi,
 p. 249, February. Bundaberg, Queensland (W. Allen).
 Queensland.

PETAURUS NORFOLCENSIS *Kerr, 1792.*

SQUIRREL-GLIDER.

- (a) *Petaurus norfolcensis norfolcensis* Kerr, 1792.
 1792. *Sciurus (Petaurus) norfolcensis* Kerr. Animal Kingdom
 (Linne), pt. i, p. 270, preface February (cf. Turton, Syst.
 Nat., i, p. 96, 1806), based on Norfolk Island Flying
 Squirrel. Norfolk Island, error=Sydney, New South
 Wales.
 1793. *Sciurus novahollandiae* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck, p. 11, on same
 basis as preceding.
 1794. *Didelphis sciurea* Shaw, Zool. New Holl., i, p. 29, pl. xi,
 September. Sydney, New South Wales.
 Victoria, New South Wales, South Queensland.
- (b) *Petaurus norfolcensis gracilis* De Vis, 1883.
 1883. *Belideus gracilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., vii, p. 619,
 April. North of Cardwell, Queensland.
 North Queensland.

PETAURUS BREVICEPS *Waterhouse, 1839.*

SUGAR GLIDER.

- (a) *Petaurus breviceps breviceps* Waterhouse, 1839.
 1839. *Petaurus breviceps* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838,
 p. 152, May 1839. New South Wales.

1859. *Petaurus (Belideus) notatus* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissen. Berlin, 1859, p. 14, January. Mountains of Victoria (Krefft).
New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria.

- (b) *Petaurus breviceps ariel* Gould, 1842.
1842. *Belidea ariel* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 11, June.
Port Essington, North Australia.
North Australia.

Genus DACTYLOPSILA Gray, 1858.

1858. *Dactylopsila* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1858, p. 109, April 27. Haplotype, *Dactylopsila trivirgata* Gray (Aru Islands).

DACTYLOPSILA PICATA Thomas, 1908.

STRIPED POSSUM.

1908. *Dactylopsila picata* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) i, p. 123, January 1. Port Albany, Cape York, North Queensland (C. Coxen).
North Queensland.

Genus PSEUDOCHEIRUS Ogilby, 1837.

1837. *Pseudocheirus* Ogilby, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 457, September (*ex* Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1836, p. 26, June 9, *Pseudochirus*, *nom. nud.*, not in Sherborn). Logotype, Thomas, Cat. Mars. Brit. Mus., p. 166, 1888, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* auct. = *Phalangista laniginosa* Gould.
1838. *Hepoona* Ogilby, Ann. Nat. Hist., i, p. 218, May, *ex* Gray MS. (Not in Sherborn.) Haplotype, *Phalangista cookii* Desmarest.
1843. *Ptenos* Gray, List spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. xxii, May 13, *ex* "Jourd." MS, as synonym of *Hepoona* Gray.

PSEUDOCHEIRUS PEREGRINUS Boddaert, 1785.

GREY QUEENSLAND RING-TAIL.

- (a) *Pseudocheirus peregrinus peregrinus* Boddaert, 1785.
1785. *Didelphis peregrinus* Boddaert, Elench., p. 78, based on Pennant, Quadr., ii, p. 25, 1783, *ex* Cook. Endeavour River, North Queensland.
1792. *Didelphis caudivolvula* Kerr, Animal Kingdom (Linne), pt. i, p. 196, preface February (cf. Turton, Syst. Nat., i, p. 66, 1806, *caudivolva*), based on Pennant, as preceding.
1800. *Didelphis novæhollandiæ* Bechstein, Ueber vierfüsse Thiere, ii, pp. 348, 685, based on Pennant, as preceding.
1816. *Balantia banksii* Oken, Lehrb. Nat., iii, Zool. 2, p. 1125, based on Pennant, as preceding.
1821. *Phalangista cookii* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier), i, p. 258. North coast of New Holland.

1838. *Phalangista banksii* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., i, p. 108, April, based on Pennant, as above.
North Queensland (Cooktown).
- (b) *Pseudocheirus peregrinus incanens* Thomas, 1923.
1923. *Pseudochirus laniginosus incanens* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 249, February 1. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T. Sherrin).
North Queensland (Ravenshoe).
- (c) *Pseudocheirus peregrinus oralis* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Pseudochirus laniginosus oralis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 631, June 1. Bloomsbury, mid-Queensland.
Mid-Eastern Queensland.

PSEUDOCHEIRUS LANIGINOSUS Gould, 1858.

SOUTH-EASTERN OR COMMON RING-TAIL.

- (a) *Pseudocheirus laniginosus laniginosus* Gould, 1858.
1858. *Phalangista laniginosa* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. x (Vol. i, pl. xx). Upper Hunter flats, N.S.W.
New South Wales.
- (b) *Pseudocheirus laniginosus modestus* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Pseudochirus laniginosus modestus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 632, June 1. St. George's River, inland northern New South Wales (Wilkins).
Inland Northern New South Wales.
- (c) *Pseudocheirus laniginosus pulcher* Matschie, 1915.
1915. *Pseudochirus pulcher* Matschie, Sitzb. ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin, 1915, p. 85, January. New name for *Pseudochirus cookii* Gould [Mamm. Austr., pt. viii (Vol. i, pl. xviii)] *nec* Desmarest. Brushes of N.S. Wales.
Coastal Northern New South Wales.
- (d) *Pseudocheirus laniginosus rubidus* Troughton and Le Souef, 1929.
1929. *Pseudochirus rubidus* Troughton and Le Souef, Rec. Austr. Mus., xvii, p. 294, col. pl. xlv, November 28. Bunya Range, South Queensland (Fred. Morse).
South Queensland.
- (e) *Pseudocheirus laniginosus victoriae* Matschie, 1915.
1915. *Pseudochirus victoriae* Matschie, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin, 1915, p. 85, January. Cape Otway, Victoria.
Victoria.

- (f) *Pseudocheirus laniginosus notialis* Thomas, 1923.
 1923. *Pseudochirus laniginosus notialis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xii, p. 158, July 1. Mt. Lofty Range, South Australia (Wood Jones).
 South Australia.

PSEUDOCHEIRUS OCCIDENTALIS Thomas, 1888.
 WESTERN RING-TAIL.

1888. *Pseudochirus occidentalis* Thomas, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 174, November 3. King George's Sound, West Australia (Gilbert).
 South-western Australia.

PSEUDOCHEIRUS CONVOLUTOR Oken, 1816.
 TASMANIAN RING-TAIL.

- (a) *Pseudocheirus convolutor convolutor* Oken, 1816.
 1816. *Balantia convolutor* Oken, Lehrb. Nat., iii, Zool. 2, p. 1125. Adventure Bay, Tasmania.
 1818. *Phalangista cookii* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xxv, p. 476, December 26, ex Geoffroy MS. Tasmania (Péron and Lesueur).
 1821. *Phalangista convolutor* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier), i, p. 258. Adventure Bay, Tasmania.
 1838. *Phalangista viverrina* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1837, p. 131, June 14, 1838. Tasmania.
 1844. *Phalangista incana* Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug., i, p. 530. Tasmania.
 Tasmania.
 (b) *Pseudocheirus convolutor bassianus* Le Souef, 1929.
 1929. *Pseudochirus cookii bassianus* Le Souef, Austr. Zool., v, p. 330, March 24. Flinders Island, Bass Straits.
 Islands of Bass Straits.

PSEUDOCHEIRUS HERBERTENSIS Collett, 1884.
 HERBERT RIVER RING-TAIL.

- (a) *Pseudocheirus herbertensis herbertensis* Collett, 1884.
 1884. *Phalangista herbertensis* Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1884, p. 353, pl. xxx, figs. 3, 4, October. Herbert Vale, North Queensland (Lumholtz).
 1887. *Pseudochirus mongan* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) i, p. 1130, February 22. Herbert River Gorge, North Queensland.
 North Queensland.
 (b) *Pseudocheirus herbertensis colletti* Waite, 1899.
 1899. *Pseudochirus herbertensis* var. *colletti* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus., iii, p. 92, April 17. Boar Pocket (Tinaroo), near Cairns, Queensland.
 North Queensland.

Genus PSEUDOCHIOPS Matschie, 1915.

1915. *Pseudochirops* Matschie, Sitzb. ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin, 1915, p. 86, January. Orthotype, *Phalangista albertisi* Peters.

PSEUDOCHIOPS ARCHERI Collett, 1884.

STRIPED RING-TAIL.

1884. *Phalangista (Pseudochirus) archeri* Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1884, p. 381, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-2, October 1. North Queensland (C. Lumholtz).
North Queensland.

Genus HEMIBELIDEUS Collett, 1884.

1884. *Hemibelideus* Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1884, p. 385, October 1. Haplotype, *Phalangista (Hemibelideus) lemuroides* Collett.

HEMIBELIDEUS LEMUROIDES Collett, 1884.

BUSHY-TIPPED RING-TAIL.

1884. *Phalangista (Hemibelideus) lemuroides* Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1884, p. 385, pl. xxxi, figs. 5-6, October 1. North Queensland (C. Lumholtz).
1915. *Pseudochirus (Hemibelideus) cervinus* Longman, Mem. Queensland Mus., iii, p. 22, January 28. Atherton tableland, North Queensland (Holyoake).
North Queensland.

Genus PETROPSEUDES Thomas, 1923.

1923. *Petropseudes* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 250, February 1. Haplotype, *Pseudochirus dahli* Collett.

PETROPSEUDES DAHLI Collett, 1895.

ROCK-HAUNTING RING-TAIL.

1895. *Pseudochirus dahli* Collett, Zool. Anzeiger, xviii, No. 490, p. 464, December 2. Mary River, Northern Territory (Dr. Knut Dahl).
North Australia.

Genus SCHOINOBATES Lesson, 1842.

1842. *Schoinobates* Lesson, Nouv. Tab., Règne Anim., p. 190, November. Haplotype, *Petaurista leucogenys* Temminck = *Didelphis volans* Kerr.
1800. *Volucella* Bechstein, Ueber vierfüsse Thiere, ii, p. 352. Logotype, Thomas, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 168, 1888, *Didelphis volans* Kerr. Not *Volucella* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., iv, p. 412, 1794, *nom. nud.*, nor *Volucella* Geoffroy, Hist. Insect. Paris, ii, p. 540, 1762, *fide* Sherborn.
1843. *Schoinobates* Gray, List. spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. xxii, May 13, *ex* Lesson, as synonym of *Petaurista*.

1846. *Petaurista* Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., i, p. 320, *ex* Desmarest. Orthotype, *Petaurista taguanoides* Desmarest=*Didelphis volans* Kerr. Not *Petaurista* Link, Beytr. Nat., i, 2, p. 52, 1795, *nom. nud.*, nor Meigen, N. Class. Mouche, p. 15, 1800, *fide* Sherborn.
1888. *Petauroides* Thomas, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 163, November 3. New name for *Volucella* Bechstein, 1800. Orthotype, *Didelphis volans* Kerr.

SCHINOBATES VOLANS Kerr, 1792.

GREATER POSSUM-GLIDER.

- (a) *Schoinobates volans volans* Kerr, 1792.
1792. *Didelphis volans* Kerr, Animal Kingdom (Linné), pt. i, p. 199, preface February (cf. Turton, Syst. Nat., i, p. 68, 1806), based on Black Flying Opossum, Phillip, p. 297=Sydney, New South Wales.
1793. *Didelphus volucella* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck, p. 26, on same basis as preceding.
1794. *Didelphis macroura* Shaw, Zool. New Holl., i, p. 33, pl. xii, November 1. (Sydney) New South Wales.
1800. *Volucella nigra* Bechstein, Ueber vierfüsse Thiere, ii, pp. 351, 686, on same basis as preceding.
1816. *Petaurus niger* Oken, Lehrb. Nat., iii, Zool. 2, p. 1119, on same basis as preceding.
1818. *Petaurus taguanoides* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xxv, p. 400, December 26, *ex* Geoffroy MS. (? New name for *Didelphis petaurus* Shaw.) New South Wales.
1818. *Petaurus peronii* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xxv, p. 404, December 26. New Holland.
- [1825. "*Petaurus didelphoides*" F. Cuvier, Dents. Mamm., pp. 129, 253. Not in Sherborn. ? Vernacular only.]
1835. *Petaurista leucogenys* Temminck (Fauna Japonica), Disc. prelim., p. xxii. "Japan," error=Sydney, New South Wales.
1837. *Petaurus maximus* Partington, Brit. Cyclop. Nat. Hist., iii, p. 424, January. New Holland=Sydney, New South Wales.
1838. *Petaurus leucogaster* Mitchell, Three Exped. Central Australia, i, p. xvii (preface August 18), *nom. nud.* Banks of the River Murray, New South Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria.
- (b) *Schoinobates volans incanus* Thomas, 1923.
1923. *Petauroides volans incanus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 247, February 1. Eidsvold, S. Queensland (T. Sherrin).
South-eastern Queensland.

- (c) *Schoinobates volans armillatus* Thomas, 1923.
 1923. *Petauroides volans armillatus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) xi, p. 248, February 1. Coomoooolaroo, South Queensland (Lumholtz). Southern mid-Queensland.
- (d) *Schoinobates volans minor* Collett, 1887.
 1887. *Petaurista volans* var. *minor* Collett, Zool. Jahrb., ii, p. 926, September 15. Herbert Vale, North Queensland.
 1890. *Petaurides cinereus* Ramsay, Rec. Austr. Mus., i, p. 77, September. Bellenden Ker Range, North Queensland (Cairn and Grant). North Queensland.

Genus *TRICHOSURUS* Lesson, 1828.

1828. *Trichosurus* Lesson, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., xiii, p. 333, January. Logotype, Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., i, p. 298, footnote, 1846, *Didelphis vulpecula* Kerr. Not *Trichosurus* Rafinesque, Analyse Nat., p. 99, 1815, nom. nud.
1837. *Cercaetus* Burmeister, Handb. Nat., p. 814, ex Gloger MS. Haplotype, *Didelphis vulpecula* Kerr.
1839. *Tapoa* Penny Cyclop., xiv, No. 907, p. 454, ex Owen MS. as of Gray.
1839. *Tapoa* Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1839, p. 19, July. Nom. nud.
1841. *Psilogrammus* Gloger, Hand- u. hilfsb. Nat., i, p. 85, ante May. Logotype, Thomas, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 184, 1888, *Didelphis vulpecula* Kerr.

TRICHOSURUS VULPECULA Kerr, 1792.

COMMON BRUSH-TAILED POSSUM.

- (a) *Trichosurus vulpecula vulpecula* Kerr, 1792.
 1792. *Didelphis vulpecula* Kerr, Animal Kingdom (Linné), pt. i, p. 198, preface February (cf. Turton, Syst. Nat., i, p. 68, 1806), based on Vulpine Opossum of Phillip=Sydney, New South Wales.
1793. *Didelphis vulpina* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck., p. 23, based on Vulpine Opossum of Phillip, pp. 150, 168=Sydney, New South Wales.
1793. *Didelphis tapouaru* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck., p. 24, based on Wha Tapoua Roo of White, 278=Sydney, New South Wales.
1800. *Didelphis lemurina* Shaw, Gen. Zool., i, 2, p. 487, pl. ex, (dated February 1), ex White, Bewick and Pennant=Sydney, New South Wales.
1800. *Ursus novæhollandiæ* Bechstein, Ueber vierfüsse Thiere, ii, pp. 337, 683, based on Pennant=Sydney, New South Wales.

1829. *Phalangista bougainvillei* J. B. Fischer, Synops. Mamm., p. 583 (383), based on Cuvier.
1831. *Phalangista xanthopus* Ogilby, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1831, p. 135, October 31. Locality unknown=Glenelg (Mitchell).
1842. *Phalangista melanura* Wagner, Säugthiere (Schreber), Suppl. iii (Hefte 111-112), p. 81, November 30, based on "Cuv. Mamm. pl. cooki."
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Southern Queensland.
- (b) *Trichosurus vulpecula fuliginosus* Ogilby, 1831.
1831. *Phalangista fuliginosa* Ogilby, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1831, p. 135, October 31. Sydney. ? "Living in Zoological Society's Gardens, London"=Tasmania.
1841. *Phalangista cuvieri* Waterhouse, Nat. Library (Jardine), Marsupials, p. 268, August, ex Gray MS=Tasmania.
1841. *Phalangista fuliginosa* var. *grisea* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., p. 401, November. *Nom. nud.* Circular Head, Tasmania.
1842. *Phalangista felina* Wagner, Säugthiere (Schreber), Suppl. iii (Hefte 109-110), p. 76. Tasmania.
1847. *Phalangista selma* Gervais, Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. (Orbigny), ix, p. 704, error for *felina* Wagner. Tasmania.
Tasmania.
- (c) *Trichosurus vulpecula mesurus* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Trichosurus vulpecula mesurus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 633, June 1. Inkerman, Queensland (W. Stalker).
Mid Queensland.
- (d) *Trichosurus vulpecula johnstonii* Ramsay, 1888.
1888. *Phalangista johnstonii* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) iii, p. 1297, December 7. Bellenden Ker Range, North Queensland (Robert Johnstone).
North Queensland (Cardwell).
- (e) *Trichosurus vulpecula eburacensis* Lonnberg, 1916.
1916. *Trichosurus vulpecula eburacensis* Lonnberg, K. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl., lii, 2, p. 9. Olen Creek, Cape York, Queensland.
North Queensland (Cape York Peninsula).
- (f) *Trichosurus vulpecula arnhemensis* Collett, 1897.
1897. *Trichosurus vulpecula* var. *arnhemensis* Collett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1897, p. 328, August 1. Daly River, Northern Territory.
North Australia.

- (g) *Trichosurus vulpecula ruficollis* Schwarz, 1909.
 1909. *Trichosurus vulpecula ruficollis* Schwarz, Zool. Anzeiger, xxxiv, p. 626, August 10. Murchison District, Western Australia.
 Mid-Western Australia.
- (h) *Trichosurus vulpecula hypoleucus* Wagner, 1855.
 1855. *Phalangista hypoleucus* Wagner, Säugthiere (Schreber), Suppl. v, p. 273, pl. xxii. South-West Australia (*vide* Schwarz).
 South-West Australia.

TRICHOSURUS CANINUS *Ogilby*, 1836.

SHORT-EARED OR MOUNTAIN BRUSH-TAILED POSSUM.

1836. *Phalangista canina* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1835, p. 191, April 8, 1836. Hunter River, New South Wales.
1916. *Trichosurus caninus nigrans* Le Souef, Austr. Zool., i, p. 64, March 13. Heavy coastal scrubs of N.E. New South Wales (colour phase only).
 New South Wales, Southern Queensland.

Genus WYULDA *Alexander*, 1919.

1919. *Wyulda* Alexander, Journ. Roy. Soc. West Austr., iv, 1917-18, p. 31, July 1919. Haplotype, *Wyulda squamicaudata* Alexander.

WYULDA SQUAMICAUDATA *Alexander*, 1919.

SCALY-TAILED POSSUM.

1919. *Wyulda squamicaudata* Alexander, Journ. Roy. Soc. West Austr., iv, 1917-18, p. 31, pl. i, July 1919. Wyndham, North-West Australia.
 North-Western Australia.

Genus SPILOCUSCUS *Gray*, 1862.

1862. *Spilocuscus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1861, p. 316, April 7, 1862. Logotype, Thomas, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 193, 1888, *Phalangista maculata* Desmarest.

SPILOCUSCUS NUDICAUDATUS *Gould*, 1850.

CAPE YORK CUSCUS.

1850. *Phalangista (Pseudocheirus) nudicaudata* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1849, p. 110, between January and June 1850. Cape York, North Queensland (Macgillivray).
1858. *Cuscus brevicaudatus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1858, p. 102, April 27. New name for *Phalangista nudicaudata* Gould.
1866. *Cuscus maculatus* var. *ochropus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 220, September 5. Port Albany, Cape York, North Queensland (Coxen).
 North Queensland.

*Family PHASCOLARCTIDÆ.**Genus PHASCOLARCTOS Blainville, 1816.*

1816. *Phascolarctos* Blainville, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris)*, p. 108 (116), July. Haplotype, =*Lipurus cinereus* Goldfuss.
 1817. *Lipurus* Goldfuss, *Säugthiere (Schreber)*, 65^e cahier, pls. clv, Aa, Ab. Haplotype, *Lipurus cinereus* Goldfuss.
 1820. *Morodactylus* Goldfuss, *Zool.*, ii, p. 445. New name for preceding.
 1821. *Koala* Schinz, *Das Thierreich (Cuvier)*, i, p. 265 (not in Sherborn). Haplotype, *Lipurus cinereus* Goldfuss.
 1825. *Draximeneus* Lay, *Encycl. Londin. (Wilkes)*, xxii, p. 744. New name only. (Palmer and Sherborn give date as 1845 !)
 1834. *Liscurus* McMurtrie, *Animal Kingdom (Cuvier)*, p. 78. Error only.
 [1816. *Kaola* Cuvier, *Règne Animal*, iv, p. 222, "1817 = December 16, 1816," cited by Sherborn is a vernacular only.]

PHASCOLARCTOS CINEREUS Goldfuss, 1817.

KOALA.

- (a) *Phascolarctos cinereus cinereus* Goldfuss, 1817.
 1817. *Lipurus cinereus* Goldfuss, *Säugthiere (Schreber)*, 65^e cahier, pls. clv, Aa, Ae. New South Wales.
 1820. *Phascolarctos fuscus* Desmarest, *Tabl. Ency. Meth., Mamm.*, i, p. 276, December 31. River Vapaum, New Holland.
 1827. *Phascolarctos flindersii* Lesson, *Man. Mamm.*, p. 221, May. New name only.
 1827. *K.* (= *Phascolarctos*) *koala* Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon, *Animal Kingdom (Cuvier)*, v, Syn., p. 205. New name only. (Not in Sherborn.)
 1830. *Koala subiens* Burnett, *Quarterly Journ. Sci.*, xxviii, p. 351. New name only.
 1834. *Koala cinerea* McMurtrie, *Animal Kingdom (Cuvier)*, p. 78, *id. ed.* Henderson, p. 116. New name only. New South Wales, Victoria.
 (b) *Phascolarctos cinereus adustus* Thomas, 1923.
 1923. *Phascolarctos cinereus adustus* Thomas, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) xi, p. 246, February. Mundubbera, Eidsvold, South Queensland (T. Sherrin). South Queensland.

Family VOMBATIDÆ.

WOMBATS.

Genus VOMBATUS Geoffroy, 1803.

1803. *Vombatus* Geoffroy, *Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris)*, No. 72, p. 185, March. Haplotype, *Didelphis ursina* Shaw.
 1803. *Phascolomis* Geoffroy, *Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris)*, No. 80, p. 149; *Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, ii, p. 365, August. Haplotype, = *Didelphis ursina* Shaw.

1810. *Opossum* Perry, Arcana, pl. (21), May 1. Haplo-type, *Opossum hirsutum* Perry.
 1811. *Amblotis* Illiger, Prod. Syst. Mamm. et Av., p. 77 (pref. April).
 New name for *Wombatus* Geoffroy.

VOMBATUS URSINUS Shaw, 1800.

ISLAND WOMBAT.

- (a) *Vombatus ursinus ursinus* Shaw, 1800.
 1800. *Didelphis ursina* Shaw, Gen. Zool., i, 2, p. 504 (plates dated February 1). New Holland=Cape Barren Island, Bass Straits (Bass and Flinders).
 1802. *Didelphis wombat* Voigt, Mag. Naturk., iv, p. 681, on same basis as preceding.
 1804. *Wombatus fossor* Desmarest, Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. (first ed.), xxiv, p. 20, March 17. New name only for above.
 1808. *Phascolomys fuscus* Tiedemann, Zool., i, p. 437, ex Geoffroy (cf. Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mamm. et Av., p. 78, preface April 1811). King Island, Bass Straits (Peron).
 1827. *Phascolomys bassii* Lesson, Man. Mamm., p. 229, May. New name only.
 Islands of Bass Straits.

- (b) *Vombatus ursinus tasmaniensis* Spencer and Kershaw, 1910.
 1910. *Phascolomys tasmaniensis* Spencer and Kershaw, Memoir Nat. Mus. Melb., iii, pp. 58, 28, February. Tasmania.
 Tasmania.

VOMBATUS HIRSUTUS Perry, 1810.

COMMON WOMBAT.

- (a) *Vombatus hirsutus hirsutus* Perry, 1810.
 1810. *Opossum hirsutum* Perry, Arcana, pl. (21), May. Botany Bay, New South Wales.
 [1838. *Phascolomys mitchellii* Mitchell, Three Exped. East Australia, ii, p. 362, pl. 30, figs. 4-6, ex Owen MS. Fossil bones ex Wellington Caves, New South Wales.]
 [1853. *Phascolomys platyrhinus* Owen, Cat. Osteological Series Coll. Surgeons, i, p. 334. Skull only. Australia.]
 [1873. *Phascolomys assimilis* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1872, p. 796, May 1873. No locality.]
 New South Wales, Eastern Victoria.
 (b) *Vombatus hirsutus niger* Gould, 1863.
 1863. *Phascolomys niger* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. xiii (Vol. i, text to pl. ix), May 1. Locality unknown=Port Lincoln, South Australia, fide Krefft, 1871.
 1863. *Phascolomys angasii* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, p. 458, June 1. South Australia.
 1863. *Phascolomys setosus* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, p. 458, June 1. New name for *Phascolomys latifrons* as figured by Gould, pl. xi, not of Owen. South Australia.
 South-eastern South Australia.

Genus LASIORHINUS Gray, 1863.

1863. *Lasiiorhinus* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, p. 458, June 1.
Haplotype, *Lasiiorhinus m'coyi* Gray.

LASIORHINUS LATIFRONS Owen, 1845.

HAIRY-NOSED WOMBAT.

1845. *Phascolomys latifrons* Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1845,
p. 82, October. Skull only from South Australia.
1863. *Phascolomys lasiorhinus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. xiii (Vol. i,
pls. lix, lx), May 1. South Australia.
1863. *Lasiiorhinus m'coyi* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, p. 458,
June 1. New name for *Phascolomys latifrons* Angas,
Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1861, p. 268. South Australia.
South Australia.

*Genus WOMBATULA nov.*Type, *Phascolomys gillespiei* De Vis.

WOMBATULA GILLESPIEI De Vis, 1900.

QUEENSLAND WOMBAT.

1900. *Phascolomys gillespiei* De Vis, Annals Queensland Mus., 5,
p. 14. Moonie River, South-East Queensland.
South Queensland.

Family MACROPODIDÆ.

KANGAROOS.

*Subfamily HYPSIPRYMNODONTINÆ.**Genus HYPSIPRYMNODON Ramsay, 1876.*

1876. *Hypsiprymnodon* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., i, p. 33,
February. Haplotype, *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*
Ramsay.
1877. *Pleopus* Owen, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xx, p. 542, December.
Haplotype, *Pleopus nudicaudatus* Owen.

HYPSIPRYMNODON MOSCHATUS Ramsay, 1876.

MUSK RAT-KANGAROO.

1876. *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.,
i, p. 34, February. Rockingham Bay, Queensland
(Ramsay and Broadbent).
1877. *Pleopus nudicaudatus* Owen, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xx,
p. 542, December. Australia.
Queensland.

Subfamily POTOROINÆ.

RAT-KANGAROOS.

Genus BETTONGIA Gray, 1837.

1837. *Bettongia* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 584,
November. Logotype, Thomas, Cat. Marsupialia and

Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 104, 1888, *Bettongia setosa* Gray, not Ogilby = *Bettongia cuniculus* Ogilby.

1916. *Bettongiops* Matschie, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, viii, 2, p. 264, footnote, April. Orthotype, *Hypsiprymnus lesueur* Quoy and Gaimard.

BETTONGIA PENICILLATA Gray, 1837.

BRUSH-TAILED RAT-KANGAROO.

- (a) *Bettongia penicillata penicillata* Gray, 1837.
1837. *Bettongia penicillata* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 584, November. No locality = New South Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria.
- (b) *Bettongia penicillata gouldii* Waterhouse, 1846.
1846. *Bettongia gouldii* Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., i, p. 219, ex Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 94, *nom. nud.*, May 13, 1843. Head of Gulph St. Vincent, South Australia.
South Australia.
- (c) *Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi* Waterhouse, 1841.
1841. *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* Waterhouse, Nat. Library (Jardine), Marsupials, p. 185, August, ex Gould MS. Swan River (York), West Australia.
South-Western Australia.

BETTONGIA GAIMARDI Desmarest, 1822.

GAIMARD'S RAT-KANGAROO.

1822. *Kangurus gaimardi* Desmarest, Tabl. Ency. Meth., Mamm. Suppl. ii, p. 542, July 6. Port Jackson, New South Wales (Gaimard).
1824. *Hypsiprymnus white* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie," Zool., text p. 62; Atlas, pl. x, August 31. Blue Mountains, New South Wales.
1824. *Kangurus lepturus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie," Zool., p. 64, August 31. Alternative name for preceding.
1838. *Hypsiprymnus formosus* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 62, July. No locality = New South Wales.
1838. *Hypsiprymnus phillippi* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 62, July. No locality = New South Wales.
1841. *Hypsiprymnus hunteri* Owen, Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), ii, p. 408, pl. lxxi, fig. 4, May 15. Name and figure of skull only = New South Wales.
1841. *Potorous minimus* Boitard, Jardin des Plantes, p. 295, "1842," = August 1841; as of "Desm." in synonymy. New South Wales.

BETTONGIA LESUEUR Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.

LESUEUR'S RAT-KANGAROO.

- (a) *Bettongia lesueur lesueur* Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.
 1824. *Hypsiprymnus lesueur* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie," Zool., p. 64, August 31. Dirk Hartog's Island, Shark's Bay, West Australia.
 Mid-Western Australia (Dirk Hartog's Island).
- (b) *Bettongia lesueur graii* Gould, 1841.
 1841. *Hypsiprymnus graii* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1840, p. 178, July 1841. Swan River, West Australia.
 South-Western Australia.
- (c) *Bettongia lesueur harveyi* Waterhouse, 1842.
 1842. *Perameles harveyi* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 47, November. Port Adelaide (? = Port Lincoln), South Australia (J. B. Harvey).
 South Australia.

BETTONGIA CUNICULUS Ogilby, 1838.

TASMANIAN RAT-KANGAROO.

1838. *Hypsiprymnus cuniculus* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 63, July. No locality = Tasmania.
 Tasmania.

Genus ÆPYPRYMNUS Garrod, 1875.

1875. *Æpyprymnus* Garrod, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1875, p. 59, June 1. Haplotype, *Bettongia rufescens* Gray.

ÆPYPRYMNUS RUFESCENS Gray, 1837.

RUFIOUS RAT-KANGAROO.

1837. *Bettongia rufescens* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 584, November. No locality = New South Wales.
1838. *Hypsiprymnus melanotis* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 62, July. Based on same specimen. New South Wales.
 New South Wales.

Genus POTOROUS Desmarest, 1804.

1804. *Potorous* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. (first ed.), xxiv, Tabl. Meth. Mamm., p. 20, March. Haplotype, *Didelphis murinus* Cuvier, not Linne = *Didelphis tridactyla* Kerr.
1811. *Hypsiprymnus* Illiger, Prod. Syst. Mamm. et Av., p. 79, preface April. New name for *Potorous* Desmarest.
1825. *Myorthius* Lay, Encycl. Londin. (Wilkes), xxii, p. 743, Haplotype, *Didelphis tridactyla* Kerr.
1827. *Potoroo* Berthold, Nat. Fam. Thierreich (Latreille), p. 50 (preface August 30, 1826). Alternative spelling only.

1836. *Potoroo* Partington, Brit. Cyclop. Nat. Hist., iii, p. 12, July. Haplotype, *Macropus minor* Shaw.
1916. *Potoroops* Matschie, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, viii, 2, p. 264, footnote, April. Haplotype, *Hypsiprymnus platyops* Gould.

POTOROUS TRIDACTYLUS Kerr, 1792.

LONG-NOSED RAT-KANGAROO.

- (a) *Potorous tridactylus tridactylus* Kerr, 1792.
1792. *Didelphis tridactyla* Kerr, Animal Kingdom (Linné), pt. i, p. 198, preface February (cf. Turton, Syst. Nat., i, p. 67, 1806), based on the Poto Roo White, 286=Sydney, New South Wales.
1793. *Didelphis potoru* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck, pp. 13, 173, based on the Poto Roo White, 286=Sydney, New South Wales.
1798. *Didelphis murina* Cuvier, Tabl. Elem., p. 126, January. New Holland. Not *Didelphis murina* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 55, 1758.
1800. *Macropus minor* Shaw, Gen. Zool., i, 2, p. 513, pl. cxvi (dated February 1), based on White, Phillip, etc.=Sydney, New South Wales.
1810. *Dipus muscola* Perry, Arcana, pl. (27), July. New Holland.
1824. *Hypsiprymnus peron* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie," Zool., p. 64, August 31. Skeleton *ex* Peron coll.=New South Wales.
1832. *Hypsiprymnus setosus* Ogilby, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1831, p. 149, January 16, 1832. "Swan River (Lieut. Matthew Friend)," error=New South Wales.
1838. *Hypsiprymnus myosurus* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 26, July. No locality=New South Wales.
1840. *Perameles tuckeri* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., v, p. 150, April. Australia=New South Wales.
- New South Wales.

- (b) *Potorous tridactylus apicalis* Gould, 1851.
1851. *Hypsiprymnus apicalis* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. iii (Vol. ii, pl. lxviii). Tasmania.
1884. *Potorous rufus* Higgins and Petterd, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, pp. 181, 196, pl., ante June 25, 1884. Long's Plains, Tasmania (T. B. Moore)
- Tasmania.

POTOROUS GILBERTII Gould, 1841.

GILBERT'S RAT-KANGAROO.

1841. *Hypsiprymnus gilbertii* Gould, Mon. Macrop., pt. i, pl., August. King George's Sound, West Australia (Gilbert).
1841. *Hypsiprymnus micropus* Waterhouse, Nat. Library (Jardine), Marsupials, p. 180, *ex* Gould MS., August. On same basis. South-Western Australia.

POTOROUS PLATYOPS *Gould*, 1844.

BROAD-FACED RAT-KANGAROO.

1844. *Hypsiprymnus platyops* *Gould*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 103, October. Swan River, West Australia (*Gilbert*), South-Western Australia.

Genus CALOPRYMNUS *Thomas*, 1888.

1888. *Caloprymnus* *Thomas*, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 114, November 3. Orthotype, *Bettongia campestris* *Gould*.

CALOPRYMNUS CAMPESTRIS *Gould*, 1843.

DESERT RAT-KANGAROO.

1843. *Bettongia campestris* *Gould*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1843, p. 81, December. South Australia. South Australia (interior).

Subfamily MACROPODINÆ.

TRUE KANGAROOS.

Genus DENDROLAGUS *Muller*, 1839.

1839. *Dendrolagus* *Muller*, Verh. nat. Gesch. Nederl. overzee. Bezitt, i, p. 138; Zoogd. Ind. Arch., 33, tab., p. 63 (*fide* *Sherborn*). Logotype, *Thomas*, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 92, 1888, *Dendrolagus ursinus* *Muller*.

DENDROLAGUS LUMHOLTZI *Collett*, 1884.

LUMHOLTZ'S TREE-KANGAROO.

1884. *Dendrolagus lumholtzi* *Collett*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1884, p. 387, pl. xxxii, figs. 7, 8, October 1. *Herbert Vale*, North Queensland (C. *Lumholtz*).
1888. *Dendrolagus fulvus* *De Vis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, iv, p. 132, after April, *ex* "Evening Observer," Brisbane, October 17, 1887. *Herberton*, North Queensland (D. *Mowbray*). North Queensland.

DENDROLAGUS BENNETTIANUS *De Vis*, 1887.

SOMBRE OR BENNETT'S TREE-KANGAROO.

1887. *Dendrolagus bennettianus* *De Vis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, iii, 1886, p. 13, August 1887 (*ex* Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, October 27, 1886, p. 5, *nom. nud.*). *Daintree River*, Queensland (*Smith*). North Queensland.

Genus LAGORCHESTES *Gould*, 1841.

1841. *Lagorchestes* *Gould*, Mon. Macrop., pt. i, text to pl. xii, August. Orthotype, *Macropus leporides* *Gould*.
1842. *Lagocheles* *Owen*, Cyclop. Anat. and Physiol. (*Todd*), ii, p. 330, *nom. nud.*

LAGORCHESTES LEPORIDES Gould, 1841.

HARE-WALLABY.

1841. *Macropus leporides* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1840, p. 93, April 1841. Interior of Australia, *i.e.*, New South Wales.
1859. *Lagorchestes gymnotis* Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxvii, p. 276. No locality = New South Wales. Interior of New South Wales and South Australia (extinct?).

LAGORCHESTES CONSPICILLATUS Gould, 1842.

SPECTACLED HARE-WALLABY.

- (a) *Lagorchestes conspicillatus conspicillatus* Gould, 1842.
1842. *Lagorchestes conspicillatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1841, p. 82, March 1842. Barrow Island, North-West Australia (Capt. Wickham).
Western Australia (Barrow Island).
- (b) *Lagorchestes conspicillatus leichardti* Gould, 1853.
1853. *Lagorchestes leichardti* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. v (Vol. ii, pl. lx). Between Port Essington and Gulf of Carpentaria, North Australia.
North Australia.
- (c) *Lagorchestes conspicillatus pallidior* Thomas and Dollman, 1909.
1909. *Lagorchestes conspicillatus pallidior* Thomas and Dollman, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1908, p. 793, April 1909. Inkerman, North Queensland (Stalker).
Mid-North Queensland.

LAGORCHESTES HIRSUTUS Gould, 1844.

WESTERN HARE-WALLABY.

- (a) *Lagorchestes hirsutus hirsutus* Gould, 1844.
1844. *Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 32, July. York District, West Australia.
South-Western Australia.
- (b) *Lagorchestes hirsutus bernieri* Thomas, 1907.
1907. *Lagorchestes hirsutus bernieri* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 775, April 1907. Bernier Island, Shark's Bay, West Australia (G. C. Shortridge).
Mid-Western Australia (Bernier Island).
- (c) *Lagorchestes hirsutus dorreæ* Thomas, 1907.
1907. *Lagorchestes hirsutus dorreæ* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 775, April 1907. Dorré Island, Shark's Bay, West Australia (J. T. Tunney).
Mid-Western Australia (Dorré Island).

Genus LAGOSTROPHUS Thomas, 1887.

1887. *Lagostrophus* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1886, p. 544, April 1, 1887. Haplotype, *Kangurus fasciatus* Péron and Lesueur.

LAGOSTROPHUS FASCIATUS *Peron and Lesueur*, 1807.

BANDED WALLABY.

1807. *Kangurus fasciatus* Péron and Lesueur, Voy. Terres. Austral., Atlas, pl. xxvii (Vol. i, p. 114, 1816). Bernier Island, Shark's Bay, West Australia.
1816. *Macropus elegans* Cuvier, Règne Animal, i, p. 183, "1817" = December 16, 1816; based on Péron's plate above cited. Not *Macropus elegans* Lambert, 1807, *post*.
1842. *Lagorchestes albipilis* Gould, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x, p. 2, September. Western Australia (Priess).
1842. *Halmaturus striatus* Lesson, Nouv. Tabl. Règne Anim. Mamm., p. 195, November. New name only for above. Mid-Western Australia.

Genus ONYCHOGALEA *Gray*, 1841.

1841. *Onychogalea* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Austr. (Grey), ii, App., p. 402, November. Logotype, Thomas, Cat. Marsupialia and Monotremata Brit. Mus., p. 73, 1888, *Macropus unguifer* Gould.

ONYCHOGALEA UNGUIFER *Gould*, 1841.

NORTHERN NAIL-TAIL WALLABY.

- (a) *Onychogalea unguifer unguifer* Gould, 1841.

1841. *Macropus unguifer* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1840, p. 93, April 1841. North-West Coast of Australia, *i.e.*, King Sound (Derby). Cf. Stokes, Disc. Austr., i, p. 103, 1846. North-Western Australia.

- (b) *Onychogalea unguifer annulicauda* De Vis, 1884.

1884. *Onychogalea annulicauda* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, i, p. 157, *ex* p. 154, *nom. nud.*, ante June 25. Kimberley, Norman River, Gulf of Carpentaria, Queensland. West Queensland, North Australia.

ONYCHOGALEA FRÆNATA *Gould*, 1841.

BRIDLED NAIL-TAIL WALLABY.

1841. *Macropus frænatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1840, p. 92, April 1841. Interior of New South Wales. New South Wales, Victoria.

ONYCHOGALEA LUNATA *Gould*, 1841.

CRESCENT NAIL-TAIL WALLABY.

1841. *Macropus lunatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1840, p. 93, April 1841. West Coast of Australia. South-Western Australia.

Genus PERADORCAS *Thomas*, 1904.

1904. *Peradorcas* Thomas, Nov. Zool., xi, p. 226, March 25. Haplo-type, *Petrogale concinna* Gould.

PERADORCAS CONCINNA Gould, 1842.

LITTLE ROCK-WALLABY.

- (a) *Peradorcas concinna concinna* Gould, 1842.
 1842. *Petrogale concinna* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 57, November. North-West Coast of Australia (Lieut. Emery, "Beagle")=Victoria River (=Wyndham). Cf. Stokes, Disc. Austr., i, p. 193, 1846. North-West Australia.
- (b) *Peradorcas concinna canescens* Thomas, 1909.
 1909. *Peradorcas concinna canescens* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iv, p. 198, September 1. Nellie Creek, Arnhem Land (J. T. Tunney). North Australia.
- (c) *Peradorcas concinna monastria* Thomas, 1926.
 1926. *Peradorcas concinna monastria* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 630, June 1. Napier Broome Bay, North-West Australia (G. F. Hill). North-Western Australia.

Genus PETROGALE Gray, 1837.

1837. *Petrogale* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 583, Nov. Haplotype, *Kangurus penicillatus* Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon.
1837. *Heteropus* Jourdan, Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, v, p. 522, Oct.; Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris (2), viii, p. 368, Dec. Haplotype, *H. albogularis* Jourdan. Not *Heteropus* Fitzinger, N. Class Rept., 1826, p. 23.

PETROGALE PENICILLATA Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon, 1827.

BRUSH-TAILED ROCK-WALLABY.

1827. *Kangurus penicillatus* Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon, Anim. Kingdom (Cuvier), Mamm., iii, plate only, dated Dec. 1, 1825; Syn. v, p. 204, based on drawing by Lewin. New Holland=Sydney, N.S.W.
1837. *Heteropus albogularis* Jourdan, Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, v, p. 522, Oct.; Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris (2), viii, p. 368, Dec. Mountains south-east of Sydney, N.S.W.
1865. *Petrogale longicauda* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 324, June 13. Rylstone, 250 miles north-west of Sydney, N.S.W. (G. Masters). New South Wales.

PETROGALE INORNATA Gould, 1842.

PLAIN ROCK-WALLABY.

- (a) *Petrogale inornata inornata* Gould, 1842.
 1842. *Petrogale inornata* Gould, Mon. Macrop., pt. 2, May. North Coast of Australia (Coll. B. Bynoe, "Beagle")=Cape Upstart, Queensland. Cf. Stokes, Disc. Austr., i, p. 336, footnote, 1846.

1877. *Petrogale assimilis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., i, p. 360, March. Palm Island, north of Townsville, North Queensland.
Coastal North Queensland and islands (about 18° to 21° S. lat.).
- (b) *Petrogale inornata herberti* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Petrogale herberti* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 626, June. Eidsvold, Burnett River, South Queensland (T. Sherrin).
South Queensland (about 23° to 26° S. lat.).
- (c) *Petrogale inornata puella* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Petrogale puella* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 627, June. Upper Flinders River and Torrens Creek, North Queensland (J. E. Young, Wilkins Expedition).
Central North-East Queensland.
- (d) *Petrogale inornata purpureicollis* Le Souef, 1924.
1924. *Petrogale purpureicollis* Le Souef, Austr. Zoologist, iii, p. 274, Oct. 7. Dajarra, north-west Queensland (Wilson B. Sinclair).
West-Central Queensland.
- (e) *Petrogale inornata godmani* Thomas, 1923.
1923. *Petrogale godmani* Thomas, Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond. 1923, No. 235, p. 13, Feb. 10; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1923, p. 177, April. Black Mt., 16 miles south-west of Cooktown, N. Queensland (T. Sherrin).
North-East Queensland.

PETROGALE LONGMANI Thomas, 1926.
LONGMAN'S ROCK-WALLABY.

- (a) *Petrogale longmani longmani* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Petrogale longmani* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 186, Jan. Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria, N. Territory (Wilkins).
North Australia (Groote Eylandt).
- (b) *Petrogale longmani venustula* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Petrogale venustula* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 628, June. King River, Upper Daly River, N. Territory (Wilkins).
North Australia.

PETROGALE WILKINSI Thomas, 1926.
ROPER RIVER ROCK-WALLABY.

1926. *Petrogale wilkinsi* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 185, Jan. Roper River, N. Territory (Wilkins).
North Australia.

PETROGALE BRACHYOTIS *Gould*, 1841.

SHORT-EARED ROCK-WALLABY.

- (a) *Petrogale brachyotis brachyotis* *Gould*, 1841.
 1841. *Macropus (Petrogale) brachyotis* *Gould*, *Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)* 1840, p. 128, July 1841. Swan River, W.A. = Hanover Bay, North-West Australia (Capt. G. Grey). North Western Australia.
- (b) *Petrogale brachyotis signata* *Thomas*, 1926.
 1926. *Petrogale brachyotis signata* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) xvii, p. 629, June. Mary River, N. Territory (Dahl). Western North Australia.

PETROGALE ROTHSCILDI *Thomas*, 1904.

ROTHSCILD'S ROCK-WALLABY.

1904. *Petrogale rothschildi* *Thomas*, *Nov. Zool.*, xi, p. 366, March 25. Cossack River, North-West Australia (J. T. Tunney). Mid Western Australia.

PETROGALE XANTHOPUS *Gray*, 1855.

BAR-TAILED ROCK-WALLABY.

- (a) *Petrogale xanthopus xanthopus* *Gray*, 1855.
 1855. *Petrogale xanthopus* *Gray*, *Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)* 1854, p. 259, *Mamm.*, p. xxxix, April 11, 1855. Australia (Richmond River ? error = South Australia, Strange).
 1874. *Phalangista xanthopygus* *Giebel*, *Klass. Ordn. (Bronn)*, vi, Abth. v, pl. xx, fig. 47. Error only. South Australia, New South Wales (interior), Victoria (? interior).
- (b) *Petrogale xanthopus celeris* *Le Souef*, 1924.
 1924. *Petrogale celeris* *Le Souef*, *Austr. Zoologist*, iii, p. 273, Oct. 7. Adavale, Bulloo River, South-West Queensland. South-Western Queensland.

PETROGALE LATERALIS *Gould*, 1842.

BLACK-FLANKED ROCK-WALLABY.

1842. *Petrogale lateralis* *Gould*, *Mon. Macrop.*, pt. 2, May. West Australia (Swan River, coll. Gilbert). Not *P. lateralis* *Gray*, *Journ. Two Exped. Austr. (Grey)*, ii, App., p. 403, Nov. 1841, *nom. nud.* Liverpool Plains, N.S.W. Western and South Australia.

PETROGALE HACKETTI *Thomas*, 1905.

RECHERCHE ROCK-WALLABY.

1905. *Petrogale lateralis hacketti* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) xvi, p. 425, Oct. Mondrain Is., Recherche Group, South-Western Australia.
 South-Western Australia (Mondrain and Coombe Islands).

PETROGALE PEARSONI *Thomas*, 1922.

PEARSON ISLAND ROCK-WALLABY.

1922. *Petrogale pearsoni* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) ix, p. 682, June. Pearson Island, Investigator Group, South Australia (Wood Jones).
South Australia (Pearson Island).

Genus SETONIX *Lesson*, 1842.

1842. *Setonix* *Lesson*, *Nouv. Tabl. Regn. Anim., Mamm.*, p. 194, November. Haplotype, *Kangurus brachyurus* Quoy and Gaimard.

SETONIX BRACHYURUS *Quoy and Gaimard*, 1830.

QUOKKA OR SHORT-TAILED PADEMELON.

1830. *Kangarus brachyurus* Quoy and Gaimard, *Voy. Astrol., Zool.*, i, p. 114; *Atlas*, pl. xix. King George's Sound, South-West Australia.
1838. *Halmaturus (Thylogale) brevicaudatus* Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, i, p. 108, April. Emendation only.
South Western Australia, mainland and Rottnest Island.

Genus THYLOGALE *Gray*, 1837.

1837. *Thylogale* Gray, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* (Charlesworth), i, p. 583, November. Haplotype, *Halmaturus eugenii* Desmarest.

THYLOGALE COXENII *Gray*, 1866.

CAPE YORK PADEMELON.

1866. *Halmaturus coxenii* Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)* 1866, p. 220, pl. xxv, September 5. Port Albany, Cape York, Queensland (C. Coxen).
1884. *Halmaturus gazella* De Vis, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland*, i, p. 110, ante June 25. Somerset, Cape York, Queensland.
North Queensland (Cape York).

THYLOGALE STIGMATICA *Gould*, 1860.

RED-LEGGED PADEMELON.

- (a) *Thylogale stigmatica stigmatica* Gould, 1860.
1860. *Thylogale stigmatica* Gould, *Mamm. Austr.*, pt. xii (Vol. ii pls. 33-34). Point Cooper, north of Rockingham Bay, Queensland (Macgillivray).
North-East Queensland.
(b) *Thylogale stigmatica wilcoxi* M'Coy, 1866.
1866. *Halmaturus wilcoxi* M'Coy, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (3) xviii, p. 322, October 1. Richmond River, New South Wales (Wilcox).
1884. *Halmaturus temporalis* De Vis, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland*, i, p. 111, ante June 25. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
North-East New South Wales and South-East Queensland.

THYLOGALE THETIS Lesson, 1827.

RED-NECKED PADEMELON.

1827. *Halmaturus thetis* Lesson, Man. Mamm., p. 229, May 10.
Sydney, New South Wales.
1842. *Halmaturus nuchalis* Wagner, Säugthiere (Schreber), Suppl.,
iii, p. 128 (Hefte 111-112), November 30, 1842 (Water-
house). New South Wales.
New South Wales.

THYLOGALE PARMA Waterhouse, 1846.

PARMA, OR WHITE-THROATED PADEMELON.

1846. *Macropus (Halmaturus) parma* Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm.,
i, p. 149 (*ex* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Gray),
ii, App., p. 403, November 1841, *nom. nud.*; and Gray,
List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 91, May 13, 1843,
nom. nud., *ex* Gould MS). (Sydney), New South Wales.
New South Wales (south coast, possibly extinct).

THYLOGALE FLINDERSI Wood Jones, 1924.

FLINDERS ISLAND PADEMELON.

1924. *Thylogale flindersi* Wood Jones, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Austr.,
xlvi, p. 11, December 24. Flinders Island, Nuyt's
Archipelago, South Australia.
South Australia (Flinders Island, Nuyt's Archipelago).

THYLOGALE EUGENII Desmarest, 1817.

DAMA PADEMELON; TAMMAR (W.A.).

- (a) *Thylogale eugenii eugenii* Desmarest, 1817.
1817. *Kangurus eugenii* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.,
nouv. ed., xvii, p. 38, December 27. Ile Eugene,
Josephine Archipelago=St. Peter's Island, Nuyt's
Archipelago, South Australia.
South Australia, Kangaroo Island, Recherche Group, South-
Western Australia.
- (b) *Thylogale eugenii derbiana* Gray, 1837.
1837. *Halmaturus derbianus* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth),
i, p. 583, November. No locality=West Australia.
1841. *Halmaturus derbianus* var. *obscurior* Gray, Journ. Two Exped.
Australia (Gray), ii, App., p. 403, November, *nom. nud.*
Rottnest (? error) and Garden Islands, West Australia.
1844. *Macropus gracilis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 103,
October. Wilyema Swamps, 40 miles north-east of
Northam, West Australia (Gilbert),
South-Western Australia (mainland and Garden Island).

- (c) *Thylogale eugenii binoë* Gould, 1842.
 1842. *Halmaturus binoë* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, pp. 57-58, November. "Port Essington (Benjamin Bynoe)," error=Wallaby Island, Houtman's Abrolhos, West Australia (cf. Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 90, May 13, 1843),
 1844. *Halmaturus houtmanni* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 31, July. No locality=Houtman's Abrolhos, West Australia.
 1844. *Halmaturus dama* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 32, July. Houtman's Abrolhos, West Australia.
 1846. *Halmaturus emiliæ* Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., i, p. 157, ex Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 90, May 13, 1843, *nom. nud.* Same locality.
 Western Australia (Houtman's Abrolhos).

THYLOGALE BILLARDIERII *Desmarest*, 1822.

TASMANIAN, OR RUFOUS-BELLIED PADEMELON.

1822. *Kangurus billardieri* Desmarest, Tabl. Ency. Meth., Mamm., Suppl. ii, p. 542, July 6. Tasmania (Labillardière).
 1838. *Halmaturus (Thylogale) tasmanæi* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., i, p. 108, April 1. Tasmania.
 1838. *Macropus (Halmaturus) rufiventer* Ogilby, Ann. Nat. Hist., i, p. 220, May; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1838, p. 23, July. Tasmania.
 1842. *Halmaturus brachytarsus* Wagner, Säugethiere (Schreber), Suppl. iii, p. 121 (Hefte 111-112), November 30 (Waterhouse). Tasmania.
 Tasmania and islands of Bass Straits, Victoria, South Australia (? extinct).

[THYLOGALE BEDFORDI *Thomas*, 1900.

1900. *Macropus bedfordi* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1900, p. 112, June 1. Female died in captivity; "said to have been brought from Queensland or North Australia."]

Genus WALLABIA *Trouessart*, 1905.

1905. *Wallabia* Trouessart, Cat. Mamm. viv. et foss., Suppl. fasc. iv, p. 834, footnote. Tautotype, *Kangurus ualabatus* Lesson=*Kangurus bicolor* Desmarest.

WALLABIA AGILIS *Gould*, 1842.

SANDY WALLABY.

- (a) *Wallabia agilis agilis* Gould, 1842.
 1842. *Halmaturus agilis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1841, p. 81, March 1842. Port Essington, North Australia.
 1898. *Dorcopsis (?) aurantiacus* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v, p. 513, December 31. "New Guinea"=*agilis*, *fide* Schwarz, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) v, p. 165, 1910.
 North Australia.

- (b) *Wallabia agilis jardinii* De Vis, 1884.
 1884. *Halmaturus jardinii* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, i, p. 109, ante June 25. Cape York, North Queensland (K. Broadbent).
 Queensland (Cape York to Stradbroke Island, *fide* Longman).
- (c) *Wallabia agilis aurescens* Schwarz, 1910.
 1910. *Macropus agilis aurescens* Schwarz, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) v, p. 166, February. Fitzroy River, North-West Australia (J. T. Tunney).
 North-Western Australia.
- (d) *Wallabia agilis nigrescens* Lonnberg, 1913.
 1913. *Macropus agilis nigrescens* Lonnberg, Kungl. Sv. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 52, 1, p. 8, September 26. Near Broome, North-West Australia (Mjoberg).
 North-Western Australia.

WALLABIA BICOLOR *Desmarest*, 1804.

BLACK-TAILED, OR SWAMP WALLABY.

- (a) *Wallabia bicolor bicolor* Desmarest, 1804.
 1804. *Kangurus bicolor* Desmarest, Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. (first ed.), *fide* Wood Jones. =New South Wales.
1827. *Kangurus ualabatus* Lesson and Garnot, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. i, p. 131-161, livr. 4, July 25; pl. vii, January 17. New South Wales.
1837. *Halmaturus lessonii* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 583, November. No locality =New South Wales.
1842. *Halmaturus nemoralis* Wagner, Säugthiere (Schreber), Suppl. iii, p. 114 (Hefte 111-112), November 30 (Waterhouse). New South Wales.
 New South Wales, Victoria.
- (b) *Wallabia bicolor mastersii* Krefft, 1871.
 1871. *Halmaturus mastersii* Krefft, Mamm. Austr., text to Great Kangaroo, p. 3 (preface October 28), *ex* Austr. Vertebrata, fossil and recent (Melbourne Exposition, pp. 53-401; Paris Exposition, p. 96), separate p. 10, 1867; *nom. nud.* Burnett River, Queensland (Masters).
1909. *Macropus ualabatus ingrami* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1908, p. 792, pl. xlii, April 1909. Inkerman, Queensland (Stalker).
 Mid-Queensland.

WALLABIA WELSBYI *Longman*, 1922.

RUFOUS STRADBROKE ISLAND WALLABY.

1922. *Macropus welsbyi* Longman, Mem. Queensland Mus., vii, p. 298, December 19. Stradbroke Island, Moreton Bay, South Queensland (Thomas Welsby).
 South Queensland (Stradbroke Island).

WALLABIA RUFOGRISEA Desmarest, 1817.

RED-NECKED, SCRUB, OR EASTERN BRUSH WALLABY.

- (a) *Wallabia rufogrisea rufogrisea* Desmarest, 1817.
1817. *Kangurus rufogriseus* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xvii, p. 36, December 27, *ex* Geoffroy MS. (Not in Sherborn.) New Holland=King Island, Bass Strait.
1815. *Halmaturus kingii* Illiger, Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1804-1811, p. 102, 1815, *nom. nud.* (*fide* Sherborn).
1817. *Kangurus ruficollis* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xvii, p. 37, December 27, *ex* Peron and Lesueur MS. King Island.
1819. *Halmaturus griseorufus* Goldfuss, Isis (Oken), 1819, col. 267, *ex* Geoffroy=*rufogriseus* Desmarest, above.
1821. *Halmaturus griseorufus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier), i, p. 264, *ex* Geoffroy. New Holland.
1827. *Kangurus griseus* Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon, Anim. Kingdom (Cuvier), v, synop., p. 202, error only, as of Desmarest.
1841. *Kangurus vinosus* Boitard, Jardin des Plantes, p. 298, "1842"=August 1841, *ex* F. Cuvier MS. King Island, Bass Strait.
Islands of Bass Strait.
- (b) *Wallabia rufogrisea fruticosa* Ogilby, 1838.
1838. *Macropus (Halmaturus) fruticus* Ogilby, Ann. Nat. Hist., i, p. 219, May 1. Tasmania.
1838. *Macropus bennetti* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1837, p. 103, May 25. New South Wales, error=Tasmania.
1842. *Halmaturus leptonyx* Wagner, Säugthiere (Schreber), Suppl. iii (Hefte 111-112), p. 116, November 30 (Waterhouse). No locality.
- [? 1830. *Macropus albus* Gray, Spic. Zool., pt. ii, p. 10, August 1. No locality.]
Tasmania.
- (c) *Wallabia rufogrisea banksiana* Quoy and Gaimard, 1825.
1825. *Kangurus banksianus* Quoy and Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) (1) v, p. 481, note, August. Blue Mountains, New South Wales (Barallier).
1842. *Halmaturus rutilans* Hamilton Smith, Nat. Libr. (Jardine), i, Introd. Mamm., p. 311, pl. xxix, *ex* Licht. in Berlin Mus. (= *Halmaturus rutilus* Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, p. 17, 1818, *nom. nud.*, *fide* Sherborn, *ex* "Illiger, Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, *Halmaturus rutilans*, 1804-1811, p. 102, 1815, *nom. nud.*, *fide* Sherborn. No locality.") New South Wales.
South Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, ? South Australia (Mt. Gambier).

WALLABIA DORSALIS Gray, 1837.

BLACK-STRIPED WALLABY.

1837. *Halmaturus dorsalis* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 583, November. No locality=Interior of New South Wales (Nemio Hills, *fide* Gould).
New South Wales and South-Eastern Queensland.

WALLABIA ELEGANS Lambert, 1807.

WHIPTAIL, GREY-FACE, OR PRETTY-FACE WALLABY.

1807. *Macropus elegans* Lambert, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) viii, p. 381, pl. xvi. New South Wales.
1835. *Macropus parryi* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1834, p. 151, April 3, 1835; Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), i, p. 295, pl. xxxvii. Stroud, near Port Stephens, New South Wales (Capt. Parry),
1837. *Halmaturus parryi* var. *pallida* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 583, November. "Swan River Wallaroo," error=New South Wales.
New South Wales and South-Eastern Queensland.

WALLABIA GREYI Waterhouse, 1846.

TOOLACH, OR GREY'S WALLABY.

1846. *Macropus (Halmaturus) greyi* Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm., i, p. 122, *ex* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 90, May 13, 1843, *nom. nud.* South Australia (Capt. Grey).
=Coorong, *fide* G. F. Angas.
South-Eastern South Australia.

WALLABIA IRMA Jourdan, 1837.

BLACK-GLOVED OR WESTERN BRUSH WALLABY.

1837. *Halmaturus irma* Jourdan, Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, v, p. 523, October; Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris (2) viii, p. 371, December. Swan River, West Australia.
1841. *Macropus (Halmaturus) manicatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1840, p. 127, July 1841. Swan River, West Australia.
South Western Australia.

Genus OSPHRANTER Gould, 1842.

WALLAROOS, EURO.

1842. *Osphranter* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1841, p. 80, March 1842. Haplotype, *Osphranter antilopinus* Gould.
1874. *Phascolagus* Owen, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond., clxiv, 1874, pp. 262, 245. Haplotype, *Macropus erubescens* Selater.
1903. *Dendrodorcopsis* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., x, p. 414, December 20. Haplotype, *Dendrodorcopsis woodwardi* Rothschild = *Macropus bernardus* Rothschild.

OSPHRANTER ANTILOPINUS *Gould*, 1842.
NORTH-WESTERN OR ANTILOPINE WALLAROO.

- (a) *Osphranter antilopinus antilopinus* Gould, 1842.
1842. *Osphranter antilopinus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1841, p. 80, March 1842. Port Essington, North Australia. North Australia.
- (b) *Osphranter antilopinus woodwardi* Thomas, 1901.
1901. *Macropus robustus woodwardi* Thomas, Nov. Zool., viii, p. 395, December 31. Grant Range, near Fitzroy River, Kimberley District, North Western Australia (J. T. Tunney).
1904. *Macropus robustus alligatoris* Thomas, Nov. Zool., xi, p. 224, March 25. South Alligator River, Northern Territory (J. T. Tunney).
1911. *Macropus robustus bracteator* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vii, p. 609, June. McClintock Range, east Kimberley District, North Western Australia (J. P. Rogers). North Western and North Australia.
- (c) *Osphranter antilopinus cervinus* Thomas, 1900.
1900. *Macropus robustus cervinus* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1900, p. 113, June 1. Yalgoo, Murchison District, mid-Western Australia.
1910. *Macropus robustus rubens* Schwarz, Nov. Zool., xvii, p. 99, March 3. Box Soak, Shaw River, mid-Western Australia (J. T. Tunney). Mid-Western Australia.

OSPHRANTER ISABELLINUS *Gould*, 1842.
BARROW ISLAND WALLAROO.

1842. *Osphranter* (?) *isabellinus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1841, p. 81, March 1842. Barrow Island, mid-coast of Western Australia. Barrow Island, Western Australia.

OSPHRANTER ERUBESCENS *Sclater*, 1870.
EURO, OR CENTRAL WALLAROO.

- (a) *Osphranter erubescens erubescens* Sclater, 1870.
1870. *Macropus erubescens* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1870, p. 126, June 2. Lake Hope, 200 miles interior from Port Augusta, South Australia.
1871. *Osphranter crebescens* Waterhouse (F. G.), South Australia (Harcus), p. 284, January. Error only.
1905. *Macropus argentatus* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., xii, p. 509, September 20. Northern Territory. Central Australia.

- (b) *Osphranter erubescens alexandriæ* Schwarz, 1910.
 1910. *Macropus robustus alexandriæ* Schwarz, Nov. Zool., xvii,
 p. 102, March 3. Alexandria, Northern Territory
 (Stalker). Skull only, ? = *erubescens*.
 North Australia (Alexandria).

OSPHRANTER REGINÆ Schwarz, 1910.

NORTH QUEENSLAND WALLAROO.

1910. *Macropus robustus reginæ* Schwarz, Nov. Zool., xvii, p. 103,
 March 3. Mt. Abbott, south-east of Townsville, North
 Queensland.
 North-East Queensland.

OSPHRANTER ROBUSTUS Gould, 1841.

EASTERN OR DUSKY WALLAROO.

1841. *Macropus (Petrogale) robustus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
 1840, p. 92, April 1841. Summits of mountain tops in
 interior of New South Wales.
 New South Wales.

OSPHRANTER BERNARDUS Rothschild, 1904.

LITTLE NORTHERN OR BERNARD'S WALLAROO.

1903. *Dendrodorcopsis woodwardi* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., x, p. 414,
 December 20. Head of South Alligator River, Northern
 Territory (J. T. Tunney).
 1904. *Macropus bernardus* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., x, p. 543, March.
 New name for *woodwardi* Rothschild, *nec* Thomas.
 North Australia (South Alligator River District).

Genus MEGALEIA Gistel, 1848.

1848. *Megaleia* Gistel, Nat. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, p. ix, pref. Easter
 1847. Haplotype, *Halmaturus laniger* Gaimard = *rufus*
 Desmarest.
 1855. *Gerboides* Gervais, Hist. Nat. Mamm., ii, p. 271, *ex* Geoffroy
 MS. Orthotype, *Kangurus rufus* Desmarest.
 1874. *Boriogale* Owen, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (Lond.), clxiv, p. 247.
 Haplotype, *Macropus* (B.) *magnus* Owen; based on
 skull only.

MEGALEIA RUFA Desmarest, 1822.

RED KANGAROO.

- (a) *Megaleia rufa rufa* Desmarest, 1822.
 1822. *Kangurus rufus* Desmarest, Tabl. Encycl. Meth. Mamm.,
 ii, p. 541, July 6. Blue Mountains, New Holland
 (Gaimard).
 1823. *Kangarus laniger* Gaimard, Bull. Soc. Sci. Philom. (Paris),
 p. 138, September. Port Macquarie, New Holland,
ex Fraser.
 1825. *Kangurus griseolanosus* Quoy and Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat.
 Paris, v, p. 482, August. Blue Mountains, New South
 Wales.

1827. *Macropus lanigerus* Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon, Anim. Kingd. (Cuvier), plate only, dated March. Bathurst Plains, New South Wales (Lewin).
1829. *Kangurus lanosus* Griffith and others, Anim. Kingd. (Cuvier), v, p. 202, as of Gaimard in synonymy.
1843. *Kangurus lanosus* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 88, May 13, as of Gaimard in synonymy. Grayism only.
1861. *Macropus (Osphranter) pictus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1860, p. 373, *nom. nud.*, error only, cf. Gould, Mamm. Austr., i, Introd. p. xxix, May 1, 1863.
1862. *Macropus ruber* Crisp, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1862, p. 135, September 15; lapsus for *rufus* only.
1874. *Macropus (Boriogale) magnus* Owen, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (Lond.), clxiv, p. 247, pl. xx, figs. 12, 17, 26, teeth. Far north of South Australia (F. G. Waterhouse). New South Wales, Victoria, South and Central Australia, Queensland.
- (b) *Megaleia rufa dissimulata* Rothschild, 1905.
1905. *Macropus rufus dissimulatus* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., xii, p. 508, September 20. Shipped from North-West Australia = Gascoyne River, mid-Western Australia (Glauert).
1906. *Macropus rufus occidentalis* Cahn, Zool. Beobachter, xlvii, p. 361. Murchison River, mid-Western Australia.
1910. *Macropus rufus pallidus* Schwarz, Nov. Zool., xvii, p. 89, March 3. Shaw River, mid-Western Australia (J. T. Tunney). Mid-Western Australia (Geraldton to the Shaw River).

[MACROPUS HAGENBECKI Rothschild, 1907.]

1907. *Macropus hagenbecki* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., xiv, p. 333, March 20, for *M. magnus* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., xii, p. 509, September 20, 1905, *nec.* of Owen. From North-West Australia or Northern Territory. A hybrid between *M. robustus cervinus* and *M. rufus occidentalis*, *fide* Schwarz, Der Zoologische Garten (NF), Bd. iv, 6-7, 1931, pp. 197-203, figs. 1-5. Glauert in litt. gives definite type locality as "north of the Murchison."]

Genus MACROPUS Shaw, 1790.

1790. *Macropus* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell., i, text to pl. xxiii. Haplotype, *M. giganteus* = *Macropus major* Shaw.
1794. *Gigantomys* Link, Beytr. Nat., i (1), p. 70, on same basis as preceding, name of species *G. cangura*, but description here referable.
1795. *Kangurus* Geoffroy and Cuvier, Mag. Encycl., ii (6), p. 188, on same basis.
1799. *Kangaroo* Lacépède, Tabl. Mamm., p. 6, on same basis.

1811. *Halmaturus* Illiger, Prod. syst. Mamm. et Av., p. 80, preface April; new name for "*Kanguru* La Cép., *Kangurus* Geoffr."
1835. *Kalmaturus* Gervais, Dict. Pict. Hist. Nat., ii, p. 533; error only.
1837. *Zebua* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), ii, p. 582, November; error only.
1841. *Halmatopus* Wagner, Arch. für Nat. (Wiegman), Jahrg. vii, Bd. ii, p. 8; error only.

MACROPUS MAJOR Shaw, 1800.

GREY KANGAROO.

1800. *Macropus major* Shaw, Gen. Zool., i, 2, p. 505, pl. cxv (dated February 1). Sydney, New South Wales.
1811. *Dipus tridactylus* Perry, Arcana, pl. (63), April. New South Wales.
1817. *Kangurus labiatus* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xvii, p. 33, December 27, ex Geoffroy MS. New South Wales.
1819. *Halmaturus griseofuscus* Goldfuss, Isis (Oken), 1819, col. 266, New South Wales.
- Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

MACROPUS OCYDROMUS Gould, 1842.

WESTERN GREY KANGAROO.

1842. *Macropus ocydromus* Gould, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x, p. 1, September. Swan River, West Australia (Preiss). South Western Australia (Geraldton to Esperance).

MACROPUS TASMANIENSIS Le Souef, 1923.

TASMANIAN KANGAROO.

1923. *Macropus giganteus tasmaniensis* Le Souef, Austr. Zool., iii, p. 145, August 15. Tasmania.
- Tasmania.

MACROPUS FULIGINOSUS Desmarest, 1817.

KANGAROO ISLAND KANGAROO.

1817. *Kangurus fuliginosus* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xvii, p. 35, pl. xxii, f. 1, December 27, ex Péron and Lesueur. Kangaroo Island.
- South Australia (Kangaroo Island).

[MACROPUS (MAJOR?) MELANOPS Gould, 1842.

BLACK-FACED KANGAROO.

1842. *Macropus melanops* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 10, June. No locality. Probably a colour phase only.
- New South Wales, Victoria, West Australia ?]

All the following names have been given to Captain Cook's Kangaroo, cf. Australian Zoologist, iii, pp. 311-316, pl. xli, January 14, 1925.

MACROPUS ? CANGARU Muller, 1776.

CAPTAIN COOK'S KANGAROO.

- 1776. *Mus cangaru* Muller, Syst. Nat. (Linné), Suppl., p. 62.
- 1777. *Jaculus giganteus* Erxleben, Syst. Anim., p. 409.
- 1777. *Jerboa gigantea* Zimmermann, Spec. Zool., p. 526.
- 1777. *Didelphys gigantea* Schreber, Saugthiere, iii, p. 552, pl. cliv.
- 1778. *Zerbua kangaru* J. R. Forster, K. Vet. Ac. Handl., xxxix, p. 113.
- 1780. *Didelphis kenguru* Zimmermann, Geogr. Gesch., ii, p. 231.
- 1781. *Mus caenguru* Hoslin, Syst. Nat. (Linné,) i, p. 125.

The succeeding names include later accounts *ex* Phillip, White, etc.

- 1790. *Macropus giganteus* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell., i, text to pl. 33, June.
- 1793. *Didelphis giganteus* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck, p. 16.
- 1794. *Gigantomys cangura* Link, Beytr. Nat., i, 1, p. 70.
- 1794. *Gigantomys gigantia* Link, Beytr. Nat., i, 1, p. 70.
- 1799. *Kangaroo gigas* Lacépède, Tabl. Mamm., p. 6.

Subclass PLACENTALIA.
(MONODELPHIA OR EUTHERIA.)

Order CETACEA.

WHALES, PORPOISES AND DOLPHINS.

Suborder MYSTACOCETI.

WHALEBONE WHALES.

Family BALÆNIDÆ.

RIGHT WHALES.

Genus BALÆNA Linné, 1758.

- 1758. *Balæna* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 75, January 1. Tautotype, *Balæna mysticetus* Linné.
- 1849. *Leibalaena* Eschricht, Unters. Nord Wallthiere, i, pp. 7, 95. New name for *Balæna* Linné.
- 1864. *Eubalæna* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 201, July 7. Haplotype, *Balæna australis* Desmoulins.
- 1864. *Hunterus* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xix, p. 349, November 1. Haplotype, *Hunterus temminckii* Gray.
- 1865. *Macleayius* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 588, May 2, 1865. Haplotype, *Macleayius australiensis* Gray.
- 1873. *Macleayanus* Marschall, Nomen. Zool., Mamm., p. 8. Error only.
- 1873. *Halibalæna* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1873, p. 139, June. Haplotype, *Balæna britannica* Gray.

BALÆNA ANTIPODUM Gray, 1843.

RIGHT WHALE OR BLACK WHALE.

1843. *Balæna antipodum* Gray, Travels in New Zealand (Dieffenbach), ii, p. 183, plate i (lettered *antipodarum*), mid-January. New Zealand.
1865. *Macleayius australiensis* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 588, figs. 1, 2, May 2, 1865. New Zealand.
1874. *Balæna hectori* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiii, p. 56, January. Tory Channel, New Zealand.
New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania.

Genus CAPEREA Gray, 1864.

1864. *Caperea* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 202, July 7. Haplotype, *Balæna antipodarum* (based on earbone alone) = *Balæna marginata* Gray.
1870. *Neobalæna* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) vi, p. 154, August. Orthotype, *Balæna marginata* Gray.

CAPEREA MARGINATA Gray, 1846.

PIGMY RIGHT WHALE.

1846. *Balæna marginata* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 48, pl. 1, fig. 1. Baleen only. Western Australia.
1873. *Caperea novæ zealandiæ* Hector, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xi, p. 104, February 1873. Error only.
New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia.

Genus BALÆNOPTERA Lacépède, 1804.

1804. *Balænoptera* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cetac., p. xxxvi. Logotype, *Balænoptera gibbar* Lacépède.
1804. *Physalus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cetac., p. xl. Haplotype, *Physalus cylindricus* Lacépède.
1806. *Phylasus* Dumeril, Zool. Analyt., p. 28 (preface September 20, 1805). Error only for *Physalus* Lacépède.
1815. *Catoptera* Rafinesque, Analyse Nat., p. 61. New name for *Balænoptera* Lacépède.
1815. *Cetoptera* Rafinesque, Analyse Nat., p. 219. Correction.
1821. *Boops* Gray, London Med. Repository, xv, p. 310, April 1. Tautotype, *Balæna boops* Linné. Not *Boops* Cuvier, Règne Animal, Vol. II, p. 270, 1816.
1830. *Mysticetus* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 33, August. Haplotype, *Balæna boops* Linné.
1831. *Rorqual* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuvier), i, p. 342, ex Cuvier Vernacular. Tautotype, *Balæna musculus* Linné.
1835. *Rorqualus* Cuvier, Suite à Buffon (Roret), Cet. p. 30, December. Tautotype, *Balæna musculus* Linné.
1836. *Rorqualis* Hamilton, Nat. Library (Jardine), Mamm. ix, p. 125, January. Tautotype, *Balæna musculus* Linné.
1841. *Ptychocetus* Gloger, Hand-u. Hilfsb. Nat., i, p. 174. New name for *Balænoptera* Lacépède.

1846. *Perqualus* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., pl. 32 *bis*; error only.
1849. *Pterobalæna* Eschricht, Unters. Nord Wallthiere, i, pp. 56, 149. Type, "Finhval" = *Balænoptera* s.l.
1849. *Ogmobalæna* Eschricht, Unters. Nord Wallthiere, i, p. 108. Type, "Rörhvaler" = *Balænoptera* s.l.
1849. *Kyphobalæna* Eschricht, Unters. Nord Wallthiere, i, p. 108. Type, "Pukkelhval" = *Balæna boops* Linné.
Also spelt *Cyphobalæna* Marschall, Nomen. Zool. Mamm., p. 5, 1873.
1864. *Benedenia* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, pp. 196–211, July 7. Haplotype, *Benedenia knoxii* Gray.
1864. *Sibbaldus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, pp. 196–222, July 7. Logotype, *Balænoptera laticeps* Gray.
1866. *Cuvierius* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., pp. 114–164. Haplotype, *Physalus latirostris* Flower.
1866. *Rudolphius* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 170. Haplotype, *Balænoptera laticeps* Gray.
1866. *Fabricia* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 382. Haplotype, *Balænoptera acutorostrata* Lacepède.
1866. *Swinhoia* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 382. Haplotype, *Balænoptera swinhoi* Gray.
1867. *Flowerius* Lilljeborg, Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsala (3) vi, pp. 11–12. Haplotype, *Flowerius gigas* (Eschricht).
1874. *Dactylæna* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiii, p. 449, June 1. Haplotype, *Balænoptera huttoni* Gray.
1874. *Stenobalæna* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiv, p. 305, October 1. Orthotype, *Stenobalæna xanthogaster* Gray.

BALÆNOPTERA MUSCULUS Linné, 1758.

BLUE WHALE OR SULPHURBOTTOM.

1758. *Balæna musculus* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 76, January 1. Seas of Scotland.
1847. *Physalus (Rorqualus) sibbaldi* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1847, p. 92, July 20. Coast of Yorkshire, England.
1865. *Physalus latirostris* Flower, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 414, May 2, 1865. Coast of Holland, Europe.
New South Wales, South Australia, West Australia.

BALÆNOPTERA PHYSALUS Linné, 1758.

COMMON RORQUAL OR FINBACK, FINNER.

1758. *Balæna physalus* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 75, January 1. European Seas.
1846. *Balænoptera antarctica* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 51. New Zealand.
1867. *Physalus grayi* M'Coy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, p. 177, September 1. *Ex* Intercol. Exhib. 1866–7, Essays No. 7, p. 310 (reprints, p. 4). Victoria.

1874. *Stenobalæna xanthogaster* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiv, p. 305, October 1. Port Underwood, South Island, New Zealand.
Queensland, Victoria.

BALÆNOPTERA ACUTOROSTRATA Lacépède, 1804.

LESSER RORQUAL OR PIKED WHALE.

1804. *Balænoptera acutorostrata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cetac., p. xxxvii. European Seas.
1874. *Balænoptera huttoni* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiii, p. 449, June 1. For *Physalus antarcticus* Hutton, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiii, p. 318, April 1874. Otago Heads, New Zealand.
Tasmania.

Genus MEGAPTERA Gray, 1846.

1846. *Megaptera* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 83, February ; Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 16. Haplotype, *Balæna longimana* Rudolphi.
1846. *Megapteron* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 51. Error only.
1864. *Poëscopia* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 207, July 7. Tautotype, *Balæna lalandii* Fischer.
1864. *Eschrichtius* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, p. 350, November 1. Haplotype, *Balænoptera robusta* Lilljeborg.

MEGAPTERA AUSTRALIS Lesson, 1828.

HUMPBACK.

1828. *Balænoptera australis* Lesson, Hist. Nat. Mamm. decouv., 1788, i, p. 372. Cape of Good Hope.
1829. *Balæna lalandii* Fischer, Synops. Mamm., p. 525. On same basis as above. Cape of Good Hope.
1864. *Megaptera novæ zealandiæ* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 207, fig. 4, July 7. New Zealand.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

Suborder ODONTOCETI.

TOOTHED WHALES.

Family PHYSETERIDÆ.

Sperm whales or CACHALOTS.

Genus PHYSETER Linné, 1758.

1758. *Physeter* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 76, January. Logo-type, *Physeter catodon* Linné.
1761. *Catodon* Linné, Fauna Suecica, ed. 2, p. 18. Haplotype, *Catodon macrocephalus* Linné.
1806. *Physeterus* Dumeril, Zool. Analytique, p. 28 (preface September 20, 1805). For *Les Physetères*.

1816. *Cetus* Oken, Lehrb. Nat., iii, 2, p. 674. Not *Cetus* Brisson, Regn. Anim., p. 225, 1762.
1822. *Tursio* Fleming, Philos. Zool., ii, p. 211, May. Haplotype, *Tursio microps* Fleming.
1828. *Megistosaurus* Harlan, Amer. Journ. Sci., xiv, p. 186, July, ex Godman MS. Haplotype, *Physeter macrocephalus* Linné.
1836. *Cachalot* Hamilton, Nat. Library (Jardine), Mamm., ix, p. 154, January. Tautotype, *Physeter catodon* Linné.
1865. *Meganeuron* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 439, August 26. Haplotype, *Catodon krefftii* Gray.

PHYSETER AUSTRALASIANUS *Desmoulins*, 1822.

SPERM WHALE OR CACHALOT.

1822. *Physeter australasianus* Desmoulins, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat., ii, p. 618, December. Moluccas and New Zealand, based on Quoy and Gaimard, *infra*.
1824. *Physeter polycyphus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Zool., p. 77, pl. 12. Timor?
1851. *Catodon australis* Wall, Hist. Descr. New Sperm Whale, p. 1, pl. 1. Port Jackson, New South Wales.
1865. *Catodon* (*Meganeuron*) *krefftii* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 440, figs. 1-4 in text, August 26. Australia. New South Wales.

Genus KOGIA *Gray*, 1846.

1846. *Kogia* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 22. Haplotype, *Physeter breviceps* Blainville. Also spelt *Cogia* Wallace, Geog. Distr. Anim., ii, p. 208, 1876.
1851. *Euphysetes* Wall, Descr. Hist. New Sperm Whale (Sydney), p. 37. Haplotype, *Euphysetes grayii* Wall.
1871. *Callignathus* Gill, Amer. Naturalist, iv, p. 738, February. Haplotype, *Physeter simus* Owen.
1929. *Callignathula* Strand, Arch. für Nat. (Berlin), 92A, Hefte 8, p. 16. New name for *Callignathus* Gill.

KOGIA BREVICEPS *Blainville*, 1838.

PIGMY SPERM WHALE.

1838. *Physeter breviceps* Blainville, Ann. d'Anat. et Phys., ii, p. 337. Cape of Good Hope.
1851. *Euphysetes grayii* Wall, Descr. Hist. New Sperm Whale (Sydney), p. 37, pl. 2. Maroobrah Beach, Sydney, New South Wales.
1866. *Euphysetes macleayi* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 713, text-fig. 6, April 24, 1866. Manly Beach, New South Wales.
1874. *Euphysetes pottsi* Haast, Trans. New Zeal. Inst., vi, 1873, p. 97, pl. xv, June 1874. Lyttelton Harbour, New Zealand.
- Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia.

Family HYPEROODONTIDÆ.

BEAKED WHALES.

Genus HYPEROODON Lacépède, 1804.

1804. *Hyperoodon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cetac., p. xliv. Haplotype, *Hyperoodon butskopf* Lacépède.
1811. *Uranodon* Illiger, Prodr. syst. Mamm. et Av., p. 143 (preface April). New name for *Hyperoodon* Lacépède.
1814. *Bidens* G. Fischer, Zoognosia, 3rd ed., iii, p. 686. Haplotype, *Delphinus diodon* Hunter.
1825. *Cetodiodon* Jacob, Dublin Philos. Journ., i, p. 72, March. Haplotype, *Delphinus hunteri* Desmarest.
1830. *Orca* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 34, August. Logotype, *Delphinus bidentatus* Bonnaterre.
1830. *Nodus* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 34, August. Haplotype, *Delphinus edentulus* Schieber.
1843. *Uperoodon* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. xxiii, May 13. New name for *Hyperoodon* Lacépède.
1843. *Chænodelphinus* Eschricht, Forh. Skand. Nat., 1842, p. 655. New name for *Hyperoodon* Lacépède.
1845. *Chænocetus* Eschricht, Oversk. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Forh., p. 17. Emendation of preceding name only.
1862. *Lagenocetus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1862, p. 200, October 6. Haplotype, *Lagenocetus latifrons* Gray.

HYPEROODON PLANIFRONS Flower, 1882.

BOTTLE-NOSED WHALE.

1882. *Hyperoodon planifrons* Flower, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1882, p. 392, October 1. Lewis Island, Dampier's Archipelago, Western Australia.
South Australia, Western Australia.

Genus ZIPHIUS Cuvier, 1823.

1823. *Ziphius* Cuvier, Oss. Fossil., 2nd ed., v, 1, p. 352. Haplotype, *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier.
1828. *Diodon* Lesson, Hist. Nat. Mamm. decouv., 1788, i, p. 124. Haplotype, *Delphinus desmaresti* Risso. Not *Diodon* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 334, 1758.
1841. *Hypodon* Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., i, p. 127, November. New name for *Diodon* Lesson.
1851. *Ziphices* Duvernoy, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris), Zool. (3) xv, p. 42. Error only.
1864. *Aliama* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 242, July 7. Haplotype, *Delphinus desmaresti* Risso.
1865. *Petrorhynchus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 524, August 26. Haplotype, *Hyperoodon capensis* Gray.
1866. *Ziphiorrhynchus* Burmeister, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xvii, p. 94, February 1. Haplotype, *Ziphiorrhynchus cryptodon* Burmeister.

ZIPHIUS CHATHAMIENSIS *Hector*, 1873.

HECTOR'S BEAKED WHALE.

1873. *Epiodon chathamensis* Hector, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xi, p. 105, February 1; Trans. New Zeal. Inst., v, 1872, p. 165, pls. iv and v, May 1873. Chatham Islands, New Zealand.
1876. *Ziphius novæzealandiæ* Haast, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1876, p. 466, pls. xlv, xlvi, October 1; Trans. New Zeal. Inst., ix, 1876, p. 430, pl. xxiv, figs. A-C, pl. xxv, fig. 2, pl. xxvi, figs., May 1877. Lyttelton Harbour, New Zealand. Queensland, Tasmania.

Genus DIOPLODON *Gervais*, 1850.

1850. *Dioplonodon* Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris), Zool. (3) xiv, p. 16. Haplotype, *Delphinus densirostris* Desmarest.
1871. *Neoziphius* Gray, Suppl. Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., p. 101. Haplotype, *Dioplonodon europæus* Gervais.

DIOPLODON DENSIROSTRIS *Desmarest*, 1817.

DESMAREST'S BEAKED WHALE.

1817. *Delphinus densirostris* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., ix, p. 178, ex Blainville MS. Fossil fragment.
1846. *Ziphius sechellensis* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 28, pl. 6, figs. 1, 2. Seychelles. Queensland, (Lord Howe Island).

Genus MESOPLODON *Gervais*, 1850.

1850. *Mesoplodon* Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) Zool. (3) xiv, p. 16, July. Haplotype, *Delphinus sowerbensis* Desmarest.
1828. *Aodon* Lesson, Hist. Nat. Mamm. decouv., 1788, i, p. 149, pl. 3. Haplotype, *Aodon dalei* Lesson. Also spelt *Anodon* Agassiz, Nomen. Zool., Index, p. 78, 1848. Not *Aodon* Anon., 1798, ex Lacépède 1798 vernacular (Sherborn).
1851. *Mesodiodon* Duvernoy, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris) Zool. (3) xv, p. 41. Haplotype, *Delphinus sowerbyi* Desmarest.
1866. *Dolichodon* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 353. Haplotype, *Ziphius layardii* Gray.
1871. *Callidon* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) vii, p. 368, May 1. Haplotype, *Mesoplodon guntheri* Krefft.
1876. *Oulodon* Haast, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1876, p. 457, October 1. Haplotype, *Mesoplodon grayi* Haast.

MESOPLODON LAYARDII *Gray*, 1865.

LAYARD'S BEAKED WHALE.

1865. *Ziphius layardii* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 358, fig. in text, August 26. Cape of Good Hope (Layard).
1871. *Mesoplodon guntheri* Krefft, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) vii, p. 368, text-figs. 1 and 2, May 1. Little Bay, near Sydney, New South Wales.

1873. *Dolichodon traversii* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xi, p. 111, February 1. New name for *Mesoplodon layardii* Hector, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xi, p. 106, February 1. Chatham Islands (H. H. Travers).
- [1873. *Mesoplodon longirostris* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1873, p. 145, June, *ex* Krefft MS. Skeleton in Austr. Mus.]
1876. *Mesoplodon floweri* Haast, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1876, (p. 8, *n.n.*, June 1), p. 478, pls. xlv, xlvi, October 1; Trans. New Zeal. Inst., ix, 1876, p. 442, pls. xxv, f. 2, xxvi, f. 2, May 1877. Saltwater Creek, Canterbury, New Zealand.
1878. *Mesoplodon thomsoni* Flower, Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) x, p. 416, *ex* Krefft MS. As synonym of *layardii*, *ex* Little Bay, *supra*.
Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania.

MESOPLODON GRAYI Haast, 1876.

HAAST'S BEAKED WHALE.

1876. *Mesoplodon grayi* Haast, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1876, p. 7, June 1. Chatham Islands.
1878. *Mesoplodon haasti* Flower, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1877, p. 684, April 1, 1878; Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) x, p. 417, footnote, pls. 71-73, August 1. North Island, New Zealand.
1878. *Mesoplodon australis* Flower, Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) x, p. 417, footnote, pls. 71-73, August 1. Lyall Bay, New Zealand.
South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria.

MESOPLODON PACIFICUS Longman, 1926.

LONGMAN'S BEAKED WHALE.

1926. *Mesoplodon pacificus* Longman, Mem. Queensland Mus., 8, p. 269, pl. xliii, March 31. Mackay, Queensland (E. W. Rawson).
Queensland.

[Family DELPHINAPTERIDÆ.

WHITE WHALES.

Genus DELPHINAPTERUS Lacépède, 1804.

1804. *Delphinapterus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cetac., p. xli. Logo-type, *D. beluga* = *Delphinus leucas* Pallas.
1815. *Beluga* Rafinesque, Analyse Nat., p. 60. New name for *Delphinapterus* Lacépède.
1828. *Beluga* Gray, Spicil. Zoologica, pt. 1, p. 2, July 1. Haplotype, *Delphinus leucas* Pallas.
1830. *Delphis* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 34, August. Haplotype, *Delphinus leucas* Pallas.
1841. *Argocetus* Gloger, Hand-u. Hilfsb. Nat., i, p. 169, *ante* May. New name for *Delphinapterus* Lacépède.
1873. *Leucas* Brandt, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Peterb. (7) xx, p. 234. Tautotype, *Delphinus leucas* Pallas.

DELPHINAPTERUS KINGII Gray, 1827.

BELUGA OR WHITE WHALE.

1827. *Delphinus* (*Delphinapterus*) *kingii* Gray, Phil. Mag. (n.s.), ii, p. 375, November. Coasts of Australia.
1807. *Delphinus leucas* Linn., Péron, Voy. Terres. Austr., i, p. 217. South of Tasmania.
Australian Seas.]

Family PHOCÆNIDÆ.

PORPOISES AND KILLERS.

Genus GRAMPUS Gray, 1828.

1828. *Grampus* Gray, Spicil. Zoologica, pt. i, p. 2, July 1. Tautotype, *Delphinus grampus* "Linn."=Hunter.
1846. *Orca* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 84, February; Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 33. Tautotype, *Delphinus orca* Linné. Not *Orca* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 34, 1830.
1860. *Orcinus* Fitzinger, Wiss.-Pop. Naturg. Säugeth., vii, pp. 204, 217. New name for *Orca* Gray, not Wagler.
1868. *Ophysia* Gray, Synops. Whales Dolphins Brit. Mus., p. 8. Haplotype, *Orca capensis* Gray.
1870. *Gladiator* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1870, p. 71, June 2. Haplotype, *Orca stenorhyncha* Gray.

GRAMPUS ORCA Linné, 1758.

GRAMPUS OR KILLER.

1758. *Delphinus orca* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 77, January 1. European Seas.
1875. *Orca pacifica* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1870, p. 76, June 2. North Pacific.
1880. *Orca tasmanica* Beneden and Gervais, Osteog. Cetac., p. 537, footnote. New name for
1880. *Orca gladiator* (*australis*), *ibid.*, pl. xlvii, fig. 1. Tasmania. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus PSEUDORCA Reinhardt, 1862.

1862. *Pseudorca* Reinhardt, Overs. Danske Videns. Selsk. Forh. (Kjob.), p. 151. Haplotype, *Phocæna crassidens* Owen.
1871. *Neoorca* Gray, Suppl. Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., p. 80. Haplotype, *Orca meridionalis* Flower.

PSEUDORCA CRASSIDENS Owen, 1846.

FALSE KILLER OR TASMANIAN BLACKFISH.

1846. *Phocæna crassidens* Owen, Brit. Foss. Mamm., p. 516; Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 34, 1846 (*Orca*). Fossil, Lincoln, England.
1865. *Orca meridionalis* Flower, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 420, ff. 1-2, May 2, 1865. Tasmania. Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania.

Genus GLOBICEPHALUS Hamilton, 1836.

1836. *Globicephalus* Hamilton, Nat. Library (Jardine) Whales, p. 212, January (*ex Globicephale* Lesson, vernacular only). Not in Sherborn. Tautotype, *Delphinus globiceps* Cuvier.
1836. *Globiceps* Hamilton, Nat. Library (Jardine) Whales, p. 203, January. *Ex* Cuvier. ? Error only. Not in Sherborn. Not *Globiceps* Lepel. et Servier, Ency. Meth. (Ins.), x, 1, p. 326, 1825.
1884. *Globiceps* Flower, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1883, pp. 471-508. New name for *Globicephalus* Lesson.
- [1864. *Sphærocephalus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 244, July 7. Haplo type, *Globicephalus incrassatus* Gray.]

GLOBICEPHALUS VENTRICOSUS *Lacépède, 1804.*

PILOT WHALE OR BLACKFISH.

1804. *Delphinus ventricosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cetac., p. xliii, based on Small Grampus, Hunter, Phil. Trans. (Lond.) 77, pl. 5, fig. 2, 1787. River Thames, England.
1809. *Delphinus melas* Traill, Journ. Nat. Phil., xxii, p. 81, February. Northern Seas.
1812. *Delphinus globiceps* Cuvier, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris) xix, p. 14, pl. i, August. Sainte Brieux, France. (Not in Sherborn.)
1846. *Globicephalus affinis* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 32, for small Grampus Hunter, as above.
1866. *Grampus affinis* Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 300. On same specimen. Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania.

Genus GRAMPIDELPHIS Iredale and Troughton, 1933.

1933. *Grampidelphis* Iredale and Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xix, p. 31, August 2. Haplo type, *Grampidelphis exilis* Iredale and Troughton.
1846. *Grampus* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 85, February; Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 30. Not *Grampus* Gray, 1828, *ante*.
1873. *Grayius* Scott, Mammalia, Recent and Extinct, p. 104. New name for *Grampus* Gray, and later, not of Gray, 1828. Preoccupied by Bonaparte, 1856, Gunther, 1858, Bate, 1862.

GRAMPIDELPHIS EXILIS *Iredale and Troughton, 1933.*

GRAMPUS-DOLPHIN.

1933. *Grampidelphis exilis* Iredale and Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xix, p. 32, pl. x, figs. 1-5, August 2. Manly, New South Wales.
- New South Wales, Western Australia, (South Australia).

Family DELPHINIDÆ.

DOLPHINS.

Genus DELPHINUS Linné, 1758.

1758. *Delphinus* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 77, January. Tautotype, *Delphinus delphis* Linné.
 1864. *Delphis* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 236, July 7. Tautotype, *Delphinus delphis* Linné. Not *Delphis* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 34, 1830.
 1880. *Eudelphinus* Beneden and Gervais, Ost. Cetac., viv. et foss., p. 600. New name for *Delphis* Gray, 1866.

DELPHINUS DELPHIS Linné.

COMMON DOLPHIN.

1758. *Delphinus delphis* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 77, January. European Seas.
 1830. *Delphinus novæzealandiæ* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. de l'Astrol., Zool., i, p. 149, pl. 28. Cape Gable, East Coast of New Zealand.
 1846. *Delphinus forsteri* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 42, pl. 24. Between New Caledonia and Norfolk Island (Forster).
 1846. *Delphinus fulvifasciatus* Wagner, Säugthier. (Schreber), vii, pl. 361, for succeeding.
 1854. *Delphinus fulvifasciatus* Jacquinot and Pucheran, Voy. Pole Sud. Zool., iii, p. 37, ex Hombron and Jacquinot, Atlas, pl. xxi, f. 1. No locality=Hobart, Tasmania.
 1880. *Eudelphinus tasmaniensis* Beneden and Gervais, Ost. Cetac., viv. et foss., p. 604, pl. xxxix, fig. 9. Tasmania (Jules Verreaux).
 New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania.

Genus FRETIDELPHIS NOV.

Type, *Delphinus roseiventris* Wagner.

FRETIDELPHIS ROSEIVENTRIS Wagner, 1846.

TORRES STRAIT DOLPHIN.

1846. *Delphinus roseiventris* Wagner, Säugthier. (Schreber), vii, pl. 360, for Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud. Atlas, pl. xxii, fig. 2, pl. xxiii, figs. 3, 4. Moluccas and Torres Strait.
 Torres Strait.

Genus STENELLA Gray, 1866.

1866. *Stenella* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 213, September 5. Haplotype, *Steno attenuatus* Gray.
 1864. *Clymene* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1864, p. 237, July 7. Haplotype, *Delphinus euphrosyne* Gray. Not *Clymene* Oken, Gött. gelehrte Anz., p. 1168, 1807.
 1866. *Euphrosyne* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 214, September 5. Tautotype, *Delphinus euphrosyne* Gray. Not *Euphrosyne* Savigny, Egypte, i, (3), Ann., p. 63, 1822.

1868. *Clymenia* Gray, Synops. Whales Dolphins Brit. Mus., p. 6.
New name for *Clymene* Gray, *supra*. Not *Clymenia*
Bronn, N. Jahrb. für Min., 1835, p. 334.
1868. *Micropia* Gray, Synops. Whales Dolphins Brit. Mus., p. 6.
Haplotype, *Delphinus stenorhynchus* Gray.
1880. *Prodelphinus* Beneden and Gervais, Osteog. Cétacés, p. 604.
New name for *Clymenia* Gray.

STENELLA LONGIROSTRIS Gray, 1828.

LONG-BEAKED DOLPHIN.

1828. *Delphinus longirostris* Gray, Spicil. Zool., pt. i, p. 1, July 1.
No locality.
Australia (Copenhagen Museum, *fide* True, Bull. U.S. Nat.
Mus., No. 36, p. 167, 1889).

STENELLA ATTENUATA Gray, 1846.

SLENDER-BEAKED DOLPHIN.

1846. *Steno attenuatus* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm.,
p. 44. No locality.
1924. *Prodelphinus attenuatus* Lord and Scott, Synops. Vert. Anim.
Tasm., p. 292. (May = *pseudodelphis*, *capensis* and
punctata.) Tasmania.
Tasmania.

[DELPHINUS SUPERCILIOSUS Lesson, 1826.

WHITE-BROWED DOLPHIN.

1826. *Delphinus superciliosus* Lesson, Bull. Sci. Nat. (Ferussac),
vii, p. 373, for
1806. *Delphinus superciliosus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool., i, p. 181,
October 17, 1827, pl. 9, fig. 2; Nov. 1, 1826, coll. by
Garnot on "Castle-Forbes" outside Sydney, New South
Wales.
New South Wales.]

[DELPHINUS BORYI Desmarest, 1822.

BORY'S DOLPHIN.

1822. *Delphinus boryi* Desmarest, Ency. Meth. Mamm., 2, p. 513.
Between Madagascar and Isle Reunion, Indian Ocean.
1824. *Delphinus boryi* Desmoulins, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v, p.
356=556, April, pl. clxi, fig. 1. Shark's Bay, Western
Australia (Mylius).
Western Australia.]

Genus LISSODELPHIS Gloger, 1841.

1841. *Lissodelphis* Gloger, Hand-u. Hilfsb. Nat., i, p. 169. Haplo-
type, *Delphinus peronii* Lacépède.
1826. *Delphinapterus* Lesson, Bull. Sci. Nat. (Ferussac), vii, p. 374.
Haplotype, *Delphinus peronii* Lacépède. Not *Del-*
phinapterus Lacépède, 1804, *ante*.

1830. *Tursio* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 30, August. Haplotype, *Delphinus peronii* Lacépède. Not *Tursio* Fleming, Phil. Zool., ii, p. 211, May 1822.
1861. *Leucorhamphus* Lilljeborg, Upsala Univers. Arsskrift, Math., Nat., 4, 5. New name for *Delphinapterus* Lesson.

LISSODELPHIS PERONII Lacépède, 1804.

PÉRON'S DOLPHIN.

1804. *Delphinus peronii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Cetac., p. xliii. Based on specimen killed Jan. 14, 1802, in lat. 44° S. and long. 141° E., by Péron.
1807. *Delphinus leucoramphus* Péron, Voy. Terres. Austr., i, p. 217. New name for preceding.
1846. *Delphinus bicolor* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 36, pl. 15, figs. 1-3, in synonymy, *ex* Stephenson MS. Southern Australian Seas.

Genus LAGENORHYNCHUS Gray, 1846.

1846. *Lagenorhynchus* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 84, February; Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 34. Haplotype, *Lagenorhynchus albirostris* Gray.
1866. *Leucopleurus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 216, September 5. Tautotype, *Delphinus leucopleurus* Rasch.
1866. *Electra* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 268. Tautotype, *Lagenorhynchus electra* Gray. Not *Electra* Lamouroux 1816, nor Stephens 1829.

LAGENORHYNCHUS OBSCURUS Gray, 1828.

OBSCURE DOLPHIN.

1828. *Delphinus (Grampus) obscurus* Gray, Spicil. Zool., pt. i, p. 2, July 1. Cape of Good Hope.
1838. *Delphinus fitzroyi* Waterhouse, Zool. Beagle, Mamm., p. 25, pl. i. Coast of Patagonia.
1847. *Delphinus cruciger* D'Orbigny and Gervais, Voy. l'Amer. merid., iv, 2, p. 32; ix, pl. xxi, f. 1-4. South America. Not *Delphinus cruciger* Quoy and Gaimard, Zool. Voy. Uranie, p. 87, pl. xii, figs. 3-4, 1824. South Pacific Ocean.
1849. *Lagenorhynchus clanculus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1849, p. 2, December 11. Pacific.
1889. *Lagenorhynchus latifrons* True, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., No. 36, p. 90, March. New Zealand.
1924. *Lagenorhynchus fitzroyi* Lord and Scott, Synops. Vert. Anim. Tasm., p. 290. Tasmania.

[Genus SOUSA Gray, 1866.]

1866. *Sousa* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 213, September 5. Logotype, *Steno lentiginosus* Gray.
1868. *Gudamu* Gray, Synops. Whales Dolphins Brit. Mus., p. 6. Haplotype, *Steno ? gadamu* Gray.

SOUSA LENTIGINOSA Gray, 1866.

SPOTTED DOLPHIN.

1866. *Steno lentiginosus* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd., p. 394, ex Owen MS. Vizagapatam, India.
? Queensland.

SOUSA GADAMU Gray, 1866.

GADAMU DOLPHIN.

1866. *Steno ? gadamu* Gray, Cat. Seals Whales Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 394, ex Owen MS. Vizagapatam, India.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia.]

Genus TURSIOPS Gervais, 1855.

1855. *Tursiops* Gervais, Hist. Nat. Mamm., ii, p. 323. New name for
1843. *Tursio* Gray, List. Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., pp. xxiii, 105, May 13. Haplotype, *Delphinus truncatus* Montagu. Not *Tursio* Wagler, 1830, nor *Tursio* Fleming, Phil. Zool., ii, p. 211, 1822.

TURSIOPS CATALANIA Gray, 1862.

MACGILLIVRAY'S BOTTLE-NOSED DOLPHIN.

1862. *Delphinus catalania* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1862, p. 143, September 15. Capes Melville and Flattery, Queensland (Macgillivray).
1874. *Delphinus cærulescens* Giglioli, Exped. Magenta, Cetac., p. 88. Australian Seas.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania.

TURSIOPS MAUGEANUS nom. nov.

TASMANIAN BOTTLE-NOSED DOLPHIN.

1920. *Tursiops tursio* (southern form) Scott and Lord, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1919, pp. 96, et seq., pls. xxiii-xxv, March 6. Tamar River, Tasmania. Not *Delphinus truncatus* Montagu, Mem. Wern. Soc. (Edinb.), iii, p. 75. England=*Tursiops tursio* auctorum.
Tasmania.

Order SIRENIA.

DUGONGS AND MANATEES.

Family DUGONGIDÆ.

DUGONGS OR SEA COWS.

Genus DUGONG Lacépède, 1799.

1799. *Dugong* Lacépède, Tabl. Mamm., p. 17. Haplotype, *D. indicus*=*Trichechus dugong* Linné.
1803. *Platystomus* G. Fischer, Nat. Mus. Naturg. Paris, ii, p. 353, preface April. Haplotype, *Trichechus dugong* Linné.
1808. *Dugungus* Tiedemann, Zool., i, p. 554. Haplotype, *Trichechus dugong* Linné.

1811. *Halicore* Illiger, Prodr. syst. Mamm. et Av., p. 141, preface April. New name for *Dugong* Lacépède.
 1814. *Amblychilus* G. Fischer, Zoognosia, 3rd ed., iii, pp. xxi, 638. New name for *Platystomus* Fischer.
 1815. *Odobenus* Rafinesque, Analyse Nat., p. 60 (preface April). New name for *Dugong* Lacépède.
 1821. *Dugongidus* Gray, London Med. Repos., xv, p. 309, April 1. New name only.

DUGONG AUSTRALIS Owen, 1847.

DUGONG OR SEA COW.

1847. *Halicore australis* Owen, Narr. Voy. "Fly" (Jukes), ii, p. 323, July. Endeavour Strait, North Australia.
 Northern Australia.

Order RODENTIA.

Suborder SIMPLICIDENTATA.

Family MURIDÆ.

RATS AND MICE.

Subfamily HYDROMYINÆ.

AUSTRALIAN WATER RATS.

Genus HYDROMYS Geoffroy, 1804.

1804. *Hydromys* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 93, p. 254, *fide* Sherborn; Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, vi, p. 90, March 1805. Haplotype, *Hydromys chrysogaster* Geoffroy.

HYDROMYS CHRYSOGASTER Geoffroy, 1804.

WATER RAT.

- (a) *Hydromys chrysogaster chrysogaster* Geoffroy, 1804.
 1804. *Hydromys chrysogaster* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 93, p. 254, *fide* Sherborn; Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, vi, p. 90, March 1805. Bruni Island, D'Entrecasteaux Canal, Tasmania (Levillain).
 1804. *Hydromys leucogaster* Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. (Paris), No. 93, p. 254, *fide* Sherborn; Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, vi, p. 90, March 1805. Ile Maria, Tasmania (Péron and Lesueur).
 1837. *Hydromys fulvogaster* Jourdan, Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, v, p. 523, October, Swan River, error=Tasmania.
 1837. (*Hydromis*) *fulvoventer* Cuvier, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris (2) viii, p. 372, December, *ex* Jourdan MS. Swan River, error=Tasmania.
 Tasmania.

- (b) *Hydromys chrysogaster fulvolavatus* Gould, 1853.
 1853. *Hydromys fulvolavatus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. v (Vol. iii, pl. 25). River Murray, South Australia (E. J. Eyre). South Australia.
- (c) *Hydromys chrysogaster lutrilla* Gould, 1863.
 1863. *Hydromys lutrilla* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. xiii (Introd. Vol. iii), May 1, *ex* Macleay MS. Sydney, New South Wales.
 New South Wales.
- (d) *Hydromys chrysogaster reginæ* Thomas and Dollman, 1909.
 1909. *Hydromys chrysogaster reginæ* Thomas and Dollman, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1908, p. 789, April. Inkerman, Queensland (W. Stalker).
 Queensland.

HYDROMYS LONGMANI Thomas, 1923.

LONGMAN'S WATER RAT.

1923. *Hydromys longmani* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 171, June 1. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T. Sherrin).
 North Queensland.

HYDROMYS MELICERTES Thomas, 1921.

MELVILLE ISLAND WATER RAT.

1921. *Hydromys melicertes* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii, p. 430, October 1. Melville Island, North Australia (J. P. Rogers).
 North Australia (Melville Island).

HYDROMYS CAURINUS Thomas, 1909.

NORTH-WESTERN WATER RAT.

1909. *Hydromys chrysogaster caurinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iv, p. 197, September. Parry's Creek, Wyndham, North-West Australia (J. P. Rogers).
 North Western Australia.

HYDROMYS FULIGINOSUS Gould, 1853.

SOUTH-WESTERN WATER RAT.

1853. *Hydromys fuliginosus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. v (Vol. iii, pl. 27). West Australia (Gilbert) = King George's Sound (Thomas).
 South Western Australia.

Genus XEROMYS Thomas, 1889.

1889. *Xeromys* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1889, p. 248, October 1. Orthotype, *Xeromys myoides* Thomas.

XEROMYS MYOIDES *Thomas*, 1889.

MURINE WATER RAT.

1889. *Xeromys myoides* *Thomas*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1889, p. 248, pl. xxix, October 1. Port Mackay, Queensland. Queensland.

Subfamily MURINÆ.

TRUE RATS AND MICE.

Genus RATTUS *Fischer*, 1803.

1803. *Rattus* *Fischer*, Nat. Mus. Naturg. Paris, ii, p. 128 (preface April). Tautotype, *Mus rattus* *Linné*. (Extralimital generic synonymy not collated.)

RATTUS ASSIMILIS *Gould*, 1858.

ALLIED RAT.

- (a) *Rattus assimilis assimilis* *Gould*, 1858.
 1858. *Mus assimilis* *Gould*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1857, p. 241, January 12, 1858. Clarence River, New South Wales (Strange).
 Southern Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria?.
- (b) *Rattus assimilis coracius* *Thomas*, 1923.
 1923. *Rattus assimilis coracius* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 173, January 1. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T. Sherrin).
 North Queensland.

RATTUS FUSCIPES *Waterhouse*, 1839.

DUSKY-FOOTED OR WESTERN SWAMP RAT.

- (a) *Rattus fuscipes fuscipes* *Waterhouse*, 1839.
 1839. *Mus fuscipes* *Waterhouse*, Zool. Voy. "Beagle," Mamm., p. 66, pl. xxv. King George's Sound, South-West Australia.
 South Western Australia.
- (b) *Rattus fuscipes glauerti* *Thomas*, 1926.
 1926. *Rattus glauerti* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xviii, p. 308, September 1. East Wallaby Island, Houtman's Abrolhos, West Australia (C. P. Conigrave).
 Western Australia (Houtman's Abrolhos).

RATTUS LUTREOLUS *Gray*, 1841.

EASTERN SWAMP RAT.

1841. *Mus lutreola* *Gray*, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 409, 401, November. South Australia, etc. = River Torrens, South Australia. (Thomas cites Hunter River, New South Wales.)
 South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.

RATTUS GREYII *Gray*, 1841.

GREY'S RAT.

- (a) *Rattus greyii greyii* *Gray*, 1841.
 1841. *Mus greyii* *Gray*, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (*Gray*), ii, App., pp. 410, 404, November. (Adelaide), South Australia.
 South Australia and Kangaroo Island.
- (b) *Rattus greyii murrayi* *Thomas*, 1923.
 1923. *Rattus murrayi* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 601, May 1. Pearson's Island, Investigator Group, South Australia (*Wood Jones*).
 South Australia (Pearson Island, Investigator Group).

RATTUS SORDIDUS *Gould*, 1858.

SORDID RAT.

1858. *Mus sordidus* *Gould*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1857, p. 242, January 12, 1858; Mamm. Austr., pt. x, 1858. Darling Downs, South Queensland.
 South Queensland.

RATTUS COLLETTI *Thomas*, 1904.

COLLETT'S RAT.

1904. *Rattus colletti* *Thomas*, Nov. Zool., xi, p. 599, September 12. South Alligator River, Northern Territory (*J. T. Tunney*).
 North Australia.

RATTUS CONATUS *Thomas*, 1923.

ANNAM RIVER RAT.

1923. *Rattus conatus* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xii, p. 159, July 1. Annan (*sic*) River, Cooktown, North Queensland (*T. Sherrin*).
 North Queensland.

RATTUS MANICATUS *Gould*, 1858.

WHITE-FOOTED RAT.

1858. *Mus manicatus* *Gould*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1857, p. 242, January 12, 1858; Mamm. Austr., pt. x, 1858. Port Essington, North Australia.
 North Australia.

RATTUS VELLEROSUS *Gray*, 1847.

TAWNY RAT.

1847. *Mus vellerosus* *Gray*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1847, p. 5, March 29. Plains between Rivers Murray and Glenelg, South Australia (*Capt. G. Grey*).
 South Australia.

RATTUS VILLOSISSIMUS Waite, 1897.

LONG-HAIRED RAT.

- (a) *Rattus villosissimus villosissimus* Waite, 1897.
 1897. *Mus villosissimus* Waite, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., x (n.s.), p. 125,
 July. New name for
 1854. *Mus longipilis* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. vi (Vol. iii, pl. 13).
 Victoria River (T. Wall)=Barcoo River, Central Australia.
 Not *Mus longipilis* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
 1837, p. 16.
 South Queensland.
- (b) *Rattus villosissimus profusus* Thomas, 1921.
 1921. *Rattus villosissimus profusus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (9) viii, p. 620, December. Liverpool Plains, New
 South Wales.
 New South Wales.

RATTUS MELVILLEUS Thomas, 1921.

MELVILLE ISLAND RAT.

1921. *Rattus melvilleus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii,
 p. 427, October. Melville Island, North Australia
 (J. P. Rogers).
 North Australia (Melville Island).

RATTUS MONDRAINEUS Thomas, 1921.

MONDRAIN ISLAND RAT.

1921. *Rattus mondraineus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii,
 p. 428, October. Mondrain Island, South-West Australia
 (J. T. Tunney).
 South Western Australia (Mondrain Island).

RATTUS TUNNEYI Thomas, 1904.

TUNNEY'S RAT.

1904. *Mus tunneyi* Thomas, Nov. Zool., xi, p. 223, March 25
 Mary River, Northern Territory (J. T. Tunney).
 North Australia.

RATTUS WOODWARDI Thomas, 1908.

WOODWARD'S RAT.

1908. *Mus woodwardi* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) ii, p. 374,
 October 1. Lagrange Bay, North-West Australia (J. T.
 Tunney).
 North Western Australia.

RATTUS VELUTINUS Thomas, 1882.

VELVET-FURRED RAT.

1882. *Mus velutinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ix, p. 415,
 June 1. Tasmania (A. Simson).

1884. *Mus castaneus* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, p. 183, pl., figs. 2a-b, ante June 25. Long Plains, Tasmania (T. B. Moore).
Tasmania.

RATTUS CULMORUM *Thomas and Dollman*, 1909.

SPINY-HAIRED RAT.

- (a) *Rattus culmorum culmorum* Thomas and Dollman, 1909.
1909. *Mus culmorum* Thomas and Dollman, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1908, p. 790, April 1909. Beach Mountain, Inkerman Queensland (Stalker).
Queensland.
- (b) *Rattus culmorum youngi* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Rattus youngi* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xviii, p. 309, September 1. Moreton Island, South Queensland (J. E. Young).
South Queensland (Moreton Island).
- (c) *Rattus culmorum vallesius* Thomas, 1921.
1921. *Rattus culmorum vallesius* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii, p. 426, October. Duck Creek, Macquarie River, Upper Darling, New South Wales (T. Mitchell).
New South Wales (interior).
- (d) *Rattus culmorum austrinus* Thomas, 1921.
1921. *Rattus culmorum austrinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii, p. 427, October. South Australia (J. B. Harvey)=Port Lincoln.
South Australia.

RATTUS LEUCOPUS *Gould*, 1867.

CAPE YORK SPINY RAT.

1867. *Acanthomys leucopus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867, p. 598, October 22. Cape York, Queensland (Damen=Dämel).
1879. *Mus terræreginæ* Alston, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1879, p. 646, October. New name for above.
North Queensland (Cape York).

RATTUS RATTUS *Linné*.

This species has been re-described many times from Australian specimens as:—

1863. *Hapalotis arboricola* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. xiii (Introd. Vol. iii), p. xxxv, May 1, ex Macleay MS. Sydney, New South Wales.
1867. *Hapalotis personata* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867, p. 318, October 22. Cape York, North Queensland.
1882. *Mus (Hapalotis ?) tompsoni* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., vi, p. 763, text-figs. 1-3, March 20. Wagga, New South Wales (F. A. Tompson).

1883. *Mus griseocæruleus* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1882, p. 173, pl., figs. 2, 2a. Kentishbury, Tasmania.
1883. *Mus variabilis* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1882, p. 174, pl., figs. 3, 3a. St. Leonard's, Tasmania (Swan),
1884. *Mus tamarensis* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, p. 185, ante June 25. Streams of northern Tasmania.
1916. *Epimys chionogaster* Lonnberg, Kungl. Sv. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., 52, 2, p. 6, January 18. Tolga, near Cairns, North Queensland.

The following names have not yet been accurately located :

1841. *Mus adalaidensis* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 410, 404, November. Adelaide, South Australia. = *Mus musculus* Linné, fide Gray, 1843.
1883. *Mus simsoni* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1882, p. 175, pl., figs. 5, 5a. Ringarooma, Tasmania (A. Simson). Said to be *Mus musculus* Linné.
1838. *Mus platyrus* Mitchell, Three Exped. East Austr., i, p. xvii, preface dated August 18, nom. nud. River Darling, New South Wales.
1838. *Mus hoveellii* Mitchell, Three Exped. East Austr., i, p. xvii, preface dated August 18, nom. nud. Near the Bayunga River, New South Wales.
1843. *Mus australasicus* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 112, May 13, nom. nud. South Australia.
1866. *Mus subrufus* Krefft, Trans. Philos. Soc. New South Wales, 1862-65, p. 5 (issued separately, 1865). Between Gol Gol Creek and Darling River, New South Wales.
1868. *Mus tasmaniensis* Krefft, Notes Fauna Tasmania, p. 33, nom. nud.; Repr. in Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1868, App., pp. 91-105, nom. nud. Banks of Ouse River, Tasmania (G. Masters).
1884. *Mus pachyurus* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, p. 182, pl., figs. 1a-b. Long Plains, Tasmania (T. B. Moore).
1887. *Mus burtoni* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) ii, p. 533, pl. xvii. Derby, North-West Australia (Burton, with Bowyer-Bower).
1904. *Mus petterdi* Trouessart, Cat. Mamm. viv. et foss., Suppl., fasc. ii, p. 373. New name for
1884. *Mus tetragonurus* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1883, p. 195, pl., ante June 25. Springfield, Tasmania (B. Dyer), and Mt. Cameron, Tasmania (R. Bell). Not *Mus tetragonurus* Kelaart, 1850.

Quid

1828. *Myoxoides australasie* Brookes, Cat. Anat. Mus. Brookes, p. 52, ante July 14. Australia. Fide Palmer.

Genus PSEUDOMYS Gray, 1832.

1832. *Pseudomys* Gray, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1832, p. 39, April 21. Haplotype, *Pseudomys australis* Gray.

PSEUDOMYS AUSTRALIS Gray, 1832.

NATIVE MOUSE.

- (a) *Pseudomys australis australis* Gray, 1832.
 1832. *Pseudomys australis* Gray, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1832, p. 39, April 21. Liverpool Plains, New South Wales (Cunningham).
 1843. *Pseudomys greyii* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 113, May 13. New name for *P. australis* Gray. Liverpool Plains, New South Wales.
 1845. *Mus lineolatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1845, p. 77, October. Darling Downs, New South Wales, = Queensland.
 1845. *Hapalotis murinus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1845, p. 78, October. Namoi Plains, New South Wales. New South Wales (interior).
 (b) *Pseudomys australis oralis* Thomas, 1921.
 1921. *Pseudomys australis oralis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii, p. 621, December. Coast of New South Wales. New South Wales (Coastal).

PSEUDOMYS HIGGINSI Trouessart, 1899.

HIGGINS' MOUSE.

1899. *Mus higginsi* Trouessart, Cat. Mamm. viv. and foss., i, p. 473. New name for
 1883. *Mus leucopus* Higgins and Petterd, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1882, p. 174, pl., figs. 4, 4a. Kentishbury, Tasmania (Higgins). Not *Mus leucopus* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 110, 1843. Tasmania.

PSEUDOMYS AURITUS Thomas, 1910.

LONG-EARED MOUSE.

1910. *Pseudomys auritus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vi, p. 607, December. Lake Albert, South Australia (Strange). South Australia.

PSEUDOMYS MINNIE Troughton, 1932.

MINNIE DOWNS MOUSE.

1932. *Pseudomys (Pseudomys) minnie* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xviii, p. 287, April 20. Minnie Downs Station, extreme North-east of South Australia (L. R. Reese). South Australia (Interior).

PSEUDOMYS RAWLINNÆ *Troughton*, 1932.

RAWLINNA MOUSE.

1932. *Pseudomys (Pseudomys) rawlinnæ* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xviii, p. 289, April 20. Rawlinna, Trans-Australian Railway, West Australia, 235 miles east of Kalgoorlie. South Western Australia (interior).

PSEUDOMYS SHORTRIDGEI *Thomas*, 1907.

SHORTRIDGE'S MOUSE.

1907. *Mus shortridgei* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 765, April 1907. Woyaline, South-West Australia (G. C. Shortridge). South Western Australia.

Genus THETOMYS *Thomas*, 1910.

1910. *Thetomys* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vi, p. 606, December 1. Orthotype, *Mus nanus* Gould.

THETOMYS NANUS *Gould*, 1858.

LITTLE MOUSE.

1858. *Mus nanus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1857, p. 243, January 12, 1858; Mamm. Austr., pt. x, 1858. Victoria Plains, West Australia (Gilbert). Western Australia.

THETOMYS FERULINUS *Thomas*, 1902.

BARROW ISLAND MOUSE.

1902. *Mus ferculinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) x, p. 491, December 1. Barrow Island, West Australia (J. T. Tunney). Western Australia (Barrow Island).

THETOMYS PRÆCONIS *Thomas*, 1910.

SHAGGY-HAIRED MOUSE.

1910. *Pseudomys (Thetomys) præconis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vi, p. 608, December 1. Peron's Peninsula, Shark's Bay, West Australia (G. C. Shortridge). Western Australia (Shark's Bay).

THETOMYS GRACILICAUDATUS *Gould*, 1845.

QUEENSLAND MOUSE.

1845. *Mus gracilicaudatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1845, p. 77, October. Oak Creek, Darling Downs, Queensland (cf. Mamm. Austr., Introd., May 1, 1863). South Queensland.

THETOMYS GOULDII *Waterhouse*, 1839.

GOULD'S MOUSE.

1839. *Mus gouldii* Waterhouse, Zool. Voy. "Beagle," I, Mamm., p. 67; ii, pl. 34, figs. 18a-b. New South Wales. New South Wales.

Genus LEGGADINA *Thomas*, 1910.

1910. *Leggadina* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vi, p. 606, December 1. Orthotype, *Mus forresti* Thomas.

LEGGADINA FORRESTI Thomas, 1906.

FORREST'S MOUSE.

1906. *Mus forresti* Thomas, Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, No. 32, p. 6, May 22; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 536, pl. xxxvii, October. Alexandria, Northern Territory (Stalker).
North Australia.

LEGGADINA DELICATULA Gould, 1842.

PIGMY MOUSE.

- (a) *Leggadina delicatula delicatula* Gould, 1842.
1842. *Mus delicatulus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 13, June. No locality = Port Essington, North Australia.
1843. *Mus albirostris* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 112, May 13, as synonym, *ex* Gould MS.
North Australia.
- (b) *Leggadina delicatula mimula* Thomas, 1926.
1926. *Pseudomys (Leggadina) delicatulus mimulus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 634, June 1. Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria, North Australia (Wilkins).
North Australia (Groote Eylandt).

LEGGADINA PATRIA Thomas and Dollman, 1909.

WOOD-BROWN MOUSE.

1909. *Mus patrius* Thomas and Dollman, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1908, p. 791, April. Inkerman, Queensland (Stalker).
North-east Queensland.

LEGGADINA FIELDI Waite, 1896.

FIELD'S MOUSE.

1896. *Mus fieldi* Waite, Rep. Horn Sci. Exped. Centr. Austr., Zool. ii, p. 403, pl. xxvi, fig. 4, February. Alice Springs, Central Australia (Field).
Central Australia.

LEGGADINA HERMANNSBURGENSIS Waite, 1896.

DESERT MOUSE.

- (a) *Leggadina hermannsburgensis hermannsburgensis* Waite, 1896.
1896. *Mus hermannsburgensis* Waite, Rep. Horn Sci. Exped. Centr. Austr., Zool. ii, p. 405, pl. xxvi, figs. 5a-f, February. Hermannsburg, Central Australia.
Central Australia.
- (b) *Leggadina hermannsburgensis bolami* Troughton, 1932.
1932. *Pseudomys hermannsburgensis bolami* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xviii, p. 292, April 20. Ooldea, Trans-Australian Railway, South Australia (A. G. Bolam).
South Australia (West).

LEGGADINA MESSORIA *Thomas, 1925.*

MELROSE DESERT MOUSE.

1925. *Pseudomys (Leggadina) messorius* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xv, p. 670, June 1. Melrose, Spencer Gulf, South Australia (Wood Jones).
South Australia.

LEGGADINA WAITEI *Troughton, 1932.*

WAITE'S MOUSE.

1932. *Pseudomys (Leggadina) waiti* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xviii, p. 290, April 20. Alice Springs area, Central Australia.
Central Australia.

Genus GYOMYS *Thomas, 1910.*

1910. *Gyomys* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vi, p. 607, December 1. Orthotype, *Mus novæhollandiæ* Waterhouse.

GYOMYS NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ *Waterhouse, 1843.*

DARK GREY MOUSE.

1843. *Mus novæhollandiæ* Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 146, February 1843. Yarrundi, Upper Hunter River, New South Wales.
New South Wales.

GYOMYS GLAUCUS *Thomas, 1910.*

BLUE-GREY MOUSE.

1910. *Pseudomys (Gyomys) glaucus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vi, p. 609, December 1. South Queensland.
South Queensland.

GYOMYS DESERTOR *Troughton, 1932.*

CHESTNUT DESERT MOUSE.

1932. *Pseudomys (Gyomys) desertor* Troughton, Rec. Austr. Mus., xviii, p. 293, April 20. Wycliffe Creek, Central Australia.
Central Australia.

GYOMYS APODEMOIDES *Finlayson, 1932.*

FINLAYSON'S MOUSE.

1932. *Pseudomys (Gyomys) apodemoides* Finlayson, Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. South Austr., lvi, p. 170, December 24. Coombe, Upper North-east District of South Australia.
South Australia (Interior).

GYOMYS ALBOCINEREUS *Gould, 1845.*

ASHY-GREY MOUSE.

- (a) *Gyomys albocinereus albocinereus* Gould, 1845.
1845. *Mus albocinereus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1845, p. 78, October. Moore's River, West Australia (Gilbert).
Western Australia.

- (b) *Gyomys albocinereus squalorum* Thomas, 1907.
 1907. *Mus albocinereus squalorum* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
 1906, p. 776, April 1907. Bernier Island, Shark's Bay,
 West Australia (G. C. Shortridge).
 Western Australia (Bernier Island).

Genus MASTACOMYS Thomas, 1882.

1882. *Mastacomys* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ix, p. 413,
 June 1. Orthotype, *Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas.

MASTACOMYS FUSCUS Thomas, 1882.

BROAD-TOOTHED RAT.

1882. *Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ix,
 p. 413, June. Tasmania (R. Gunn).
 Tasmania, Victoria.

- [*Mastacomys mordicus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) x,
 p. 551, November 1922. Maxilla and three molars only
 from Mt. Gambier District, South Australia (Wood
 Jones).
 South Australia.]

Genus LAOMYS Thomas, 1909.

1909. *Laomys* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, p. 373, April 1.
 Orthotype, *Laomys woodwardi* Thomas.

LAOMYS WOODWARDI Thomas, 1909.

WESTERN THICK-TAILED RAT.

1909. *Laomys woodwardi* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii,
 p. 373, April 1. Parry's Creek, Wyndham, North-West
 Australia (J. P. Rogers).
 North Western Australia.

LAOMYS PEDUNCULATUS Waite, 1896.

CENTRAL THICK-TAILED RAT.

1896. *Conilurus pedunculatus* Waite, Rep. Horn Sci. Exped. Centr.
 Austr., Zool., ii, p. 395, figs. 1a-f, February. Alice
 Springs, Central Australia (var. *brachyotis*, p. 397,
 Illamurta).
 Central Australia.

Genus MESEMBRIOMYS Palmer, 1906.

1906. *Mesembriomys* Palmer, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xix, p. 97,
 June 4. New name for
 1906. *Ammomys* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xvii, p. 83,
 January 1. Orthotype, *Mus hirsutus* Gould, = *Hapalotis*
gouldii Gray. Not *Ammomys* Bonaparte, Saggio. metod.
 Anim. vert., p. 20, 1831.

MESEMBRIOMYS GOULDII Gray, 1843.

LONG-HAIRED RABBIT-RAT.

- (a) *Mesembriomys gouldii gouldii* Gray, 1843.
 1843. *Hapalotis gouldii* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 116, May 13 (*ex* Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 413-414, November 1841, *nom. nud*). New name for
 1842. *Mus hirsutus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 12, June. No locality=Port Essington, North Australia. Not *Mus hirsutus* Elliott, Madras Journ., x, p. 213, 1839. North Australia.
- (b) *Mesembriomys gouldii rattoides* Thomas, 1924.
 1924. *Mesembriomys hirsutus rattoides* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xvii, p. 296, March. Cooktown, North Queensland (H. C. Robinson). North Queensland.

MESEMBRIOMYS MACRURUS Peters, 1876.

REDDISH-BROWN RABBIT-RAT.

1876. *Hapalotis macrurus* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, p. 355, pl. Mermaid Strait, near Roeburne, West Australia.
 1887. *Hapalotis boweri* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2) i, p. 1153, February 22. North-West Australia (Derby) (Bowyer-Bower). North Western Australia.

Genus LEPORILLUS Thomas, 1906.

1906. *Leporillus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xvii, p. 83, January 1. Orthotype, *Hapalotis apicalis* Gould.

LEPORILLUS APICALIS Gould, 1853.

WHITE-TAILED HOUSE-BUILDING RAT.

1853. *Hapalotis apicalis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 126, April 29, 1853; Mamm. Austr., pt. v, 1853. No locality=South Australia (Strange). New South Wales, South Australia.

LEPORILLUS JONESI Thomas, 1921.

FRANKLIN ISLAND HOUSE-BUILDING RAT.

1921. *Leporillus jonesi* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii, p. 618, December 1. Franklin Island, Nuyt's Archipelago, South Australia (Wood Jones). South Australia (Franklin Island, Nuyt's Archipelago).

LEPORILLUS CONDITOR Sturt, 1848.

HOUSE-BUILDING RAT.

1848. *Mus conditor* Sturt, Narr. Exped. Central Austr., i, p. 120, col. pl., *ex* Gould MS. December; ii, App., pp. 4-7. Brushes of the Darling, New South Wales.

1849. *Hapalotis conditor* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. ii (Vol. III, pl. 6),
September. Same specimens.
New South Wales, South Australia.

Genus CONILURUS *Ogilby*, 1838.

1838. *Conilurus* *Ogilby*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) xviii, p. 124, *ante*
August. Haplotype, *Conilurus constructor* *Ogilby* =
Hapalotis albipes *Lichtenstein*.
1829. *Hapalotis* *Lichtenstein*, Darst. der Saugth., pt. vi, text to pl.
xxix. Haplotype, *Hapalotis albipes* *Lichtenstein*. Not
Hapalotis *Huebner*, Verz. Schmett., p. 254, 1825.

CONILURUS ALBIPES *Lichtenstein*, 1829.

WHITE-FOOTED RABBIT-RAT.

1829. *Hapalotis albipes* *Lichtenstein*, Darst. der Saugth., pt. vi,
pl. xxix. New South Wales.
1838. *Conilurus constructor* *Ogilby*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.),
xviii, p. 126, *ante* August. New South Wales (Caley).
1897. *Conilurus destructor* *Palmer*, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xi, p. 259,
lapsus only. New South Wales.
New South Wales, Central Australia.

CONILURUS HEMILEUCURUS *Gray*, 1858.

ELSEY'S RABBIT-RAT.

1858. *Hapalotis hemileucura* *Gray*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1857,
p. 243, January 12, 1858. North Australia (J. R. Elsey).
North Australia.

CONILURUS PENICILLATUS *Gould*, 1842.

BLACK-TAILED RABBIT-RAT.

1842. *Mus penicillatus* *Gould*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1842, p. 12,
June. Port Essington, North Australia.
[1843. *Hapalotis melanura* *Gray*, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus.,
p. 115, May 13, *ex* "Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc." No
locality. *Nom. nud.*]
North Australia.

CONILURUS MELIBIUS *Thomas*, 1921.

MELVILLE ISLAND RABBIT-RAT.

1921. *Conilurus melibius* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii,
p. 431, October 1. Melville Island, North Australia
(J. P. Rogers).
North Australia (Melville Island).

Genus ZYZOMYS *Thomas*, 1909.

1909. *Zyzomys* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, p. 372, April.
Orthotype, *Mus argurus* *Thomas*.

ZYZOMYS ARGURUS *Thomas*, 1889.

WHITE-TAILED RAT.

- (a) *Zyzomys argurus argurus* *Thomas*, 1889.
1889. *Mus argurus* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (6) iii, p. 433,
May. South Australia.
South Australia.
- (b) *Zyzomys argurus indutus* *Thomas*, 1909.
1909. *Mesembriomys argurus indutus* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*
(8) iii, p. 151, February. Parry's Creek, Wyndham,
North-West Australia (*J. P. Rogers*).
North Western Australia.

Genus NOTOMYS *Lesson*, 1842.

1842. *Notomys* *Lesson*, *Nouv. Tabl. Regn. Anim., Mamm.*, p. 129,
November. Haplotype, *Dipus mitchellii* *Ogilby*.
1897. *Podanomalus* *Waite*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.*, x (n.s.), p. 117,
July. Haplotype, *Hapalotis longicaudata* *Gould*.

NOTOMYS MITCHELLII *Ogilby*, 1838.

MITCHELL'S KANGAROO-MOUSE.

- (a) *Notomys mitchellii mitchellii* *Ogilby*, 1838.
1838. *Dipus mitchellii* *Ogilby*, *Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.)*, xviii,
p. 130, ante August. Reedy plains, junction of Murray
and Murrumbidgee Rivers, New South Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria.
- (b) *Notomys mitchellii macropus* *Thomas*, 1921.
1921. *Notomys mitchellii macropus* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*
(9) viii, p. 540, November. South Australia (Port
Lincoln) (*J. B. Harvey*).
South Australia.

NOTOMYS MORDAX *Thomas*, 1922.

THOMAS'S KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1922. *Notomys mordax* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) ix, p. 317,
April 1. Skull only. Darling Downs, South Queensland.
South Queensland.

NOTOMYS AQUILO *Thomas*, 1921.

CAPE YORK KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1921. *Notomys aquilo* *Thomas*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) viii,
p. 540, November 1. Cape York, Queensland (*T.*
Cockerell).
North Queensland (Cape York).

NOTOMYS LONGICAUDATUS *Gould*, 1844.

LONG-TAILED KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1844. *Hapalotis longicaudata* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1844, p. 104, October 1. Moore's River, West Australia (Gilbert).
South-Western Australia, South Australia.

NOTOMYS MEGALOTIS *nom. nov.*

LARGE-EARED KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1921. *Notomys macrotis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii, p. 538, November 1. Moore's River, West Australia (Gilbert), *ex* Cat. Bones Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 171, 1862, invalid through usage in Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 127, April 29, 1853.
South Western Australia.

NOTOMYS RICHARDSONII *Gould*, 1853.

RICHARDSON'S KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1853. *Hapalotis richardsonii* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 127, April 29, 1853, *ex* Gray MS., as synonym of
1853. *Hapalotis gouldii* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 127, April 29, 1853 (*ex* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 404-413, *nom. nud.*) for *Hapalotis mitchellii* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. i, pl. 15, May 1842. (Not *Notomys mitchellii* Ogilby, as above.), Not *Hapalotis gouldii* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 116, May 13, 1843.
1853. *Hapalotis macrotis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 127, April 29, 1853, *ex* Gray MS., as synonym.
South Western Australia.

NOTOMYS ALEXIS *Thomas*, 1922.

ALEXANDRIA KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1922. *Notomys alexis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) ix, p. 316, April 1. Alexandria, Northery Territory (W. Stalker).
North Australia.

NOTOMYS STURTI *Thomas*, 1921.

STURT'S KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1921. *Notomys sturti* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) viii, p. 537, November 1. Interior of New South Wales, Darling Range (Capt. Sturt).
New South Wales.

Genus ASCOPHARYNX *Waite*, 1900.

1900. *Ascopharynx* Waite, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) v, p. 222, February. New name for
1897. *Thylacomys* Waite, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., x (n.s.) p. 121, July. Haplotype, *Hapalotis cervinus* Gould. Not *Thylacomys* Blyth, 1840, cf. *Macrotis*, p. 19, *ante*.

ASCOPHARYNX CERVINUS Gould, 1853.

FAWN-COLOURED KANGAROO-MOUSE.

1853. *Hapalotis cervinus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1851, p. 127, April 29, 1853; Mamm. Austr., pt. iv, 1853. Interior South Australia (Capt. Sturt).
 [1843. *Mus fuscus* Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 112, May 13, nom. nud. South Australia (Capt. G. Grey).]
 1925. *Ascopharynx fuscus* Wood Jones, Rec. South Austr. Mus., iii, p. 3, June 30. Ooldea, South Australia (A. G. Bolam). South Australia.

Genus UROMYS Peters, 1867.

1867. *Uromys* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, p. 343, June (30). Haplotype, *Mus macropus* Gray—*Hapalotis caudimaculata* Krefft.
 1867. *Gymnomys* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867, p. 597, October 22. Haplotype, *Mus macropus* Gray.

UROMYS CAUDIMACULATUS Krefft, 1867.

GIANT SCALE-TAILED RAT.

- (a) *Uromys caudimaculatus caudimaculatus* Krefft, 1867.
 1867. *Hapalotis caudimaculata* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867, p. 316, figs. 1-7, October 22. Cape York, North Queensland.
 1866. *Mus macropus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 221, September 5. Port Albany, Cape York, North Queensland (C. Coxen). Not *Mus macropus* Hodgson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xv, p. 266, 1845.
 North Queensland (Cape York).
 (b) *Uromys caudimaculatus exilis* Troughton and Le Souef, 1929.
 1929. *Uromys macropus exilis* Troughton and Le Souef, Austr. Zool., vi, p. 98, August 13. Hinchinbrook Island, North Queensland.
 North Queensland (Hinchinbrook Island).

UROMYS SHERRINI Thomas, 1923.

SHERRIN'S GIANT SCALE-TAILED RAT.

1923. *Uromys sherrini* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, p. 171, January 1. Ravenshoe, North Queensland (T. Sherrin). North Queensland.

Genus MELOMYS Thomas, 1922.

1922. *Melomys* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) ix, p. 261, March 1. Orthotype, *Uromys rufescens* Alston.

MELOMYS CERVINIPES *Gould*, 1852.

FAWN-FOOTED SCALE-TAILED RAT.

- (a) *Melomys cervinipes cervinipes* *Gould*, 1852.
 1852. *Mus cervinipes* *Gould*, Mamm. Austr., pt. iv (Vol. iii, pl. xiv).
 Hunter River to Moreton Bay; restricted locality,
 Stradbroke Island, Moreton Bay.
 New South Wales, South Queensland.
- (b) *Melomys cervinipes eboreus* *Thomas*, 1924.
 1924. *Melomys cervinipes eboreus* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (9) xiii, p. 297, March. Ravenshoe, North Queensland
 (T. Sherrin).
 North Queensland.
- (c) *Melomys cervinipes pallidus* *Troughton and Le Souef*, 1929.
 1929. *Melomys cervinipes pallidus* *Troughton and Le Souef*, Austr.
 Zool., vi, p. 97, August 13. Hinchinbrook Island, North
 Queensland.
 North Queensland (Hinchinbrook Island).

MELOMYS BANFIELDI *De Vis*, 1907.

BANFIELD'S SCALE-TAILED RAT.

1907. *Uromys banfieldi* *De Vis*, Ann. Queensland Mus., vii, p. 8,
 June 7. Dunk Island, Queensland (Banfield).
 Queensland (Dunk Island).

MELOMYS LITTORALIS *Lonnberg*, 1916.

LONNBERG'S SCALE-TAILED RAT.

- (a) *Melomys littoralis littoralis* *Lonnberg*, 1916.
 1916. *Uromys littoralis* *Lonnberg*, Kungl. Sv. Vetensk. Handl. 52,
 2, p. 5, January 18. Russell River, North Queensland.
 North Queensland.
- (b) *Melomys littoralis insulæ* *Troughton and Le Souef*, 1929.
 1929. *Melomys littoralis insulæ* *Troughton and Le Souef*, Austr.
 Zool., vi, p. 96, August 13. Hinchinbrook Island, North
 Queensland.
 North Queensland (Hinchinbrook Island).

MELOMYS AUSTRALIUS *Thomas*, 1924.

CAPE YORK SCALE-TAILED RAT.

1924. *Melomys australius* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xiii,
 p. 298, March. Piara, Cape York, North Queensland
 (R. Kemp).
 North Queensland (Cape York).

MELOMYS MURINUS *Thomas*, 1913.

MURRAY ISLAND SCALE-TAILED RAT.

1930. *Uromys murinus* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xii, p. 216,
 August. Murray Island, Torres Straits (A. P. Haddon).
 North Queensland (Murray Island).

MELOMYS RUBICOLA *Thomas*, 1924.

BRAMBLE CAY SCALE-TAILED RAT.

1924. *Melomys rubicola* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xiii, p. 298, March. Bramble Cay, Torres Straits (Macgillivray).
North Queensland (Bramble Cay).

MELOMYS MELICUS *Thomas*, 1913.

MELVILLE ISLAND SCALE-TAILED RAT.

1913. *Uromys melicus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xii, p. 215, August. Melville Island, Northern Territory (J. P. Rogers).
North Australia (Melville Island).

Order PINNIPEDIA.

Family PHOCIDÆ.

TRUE SEALS.

Genus LOBODON *Gray*, 1844.

1844. *Lobodon* Gray, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, pt. i, Mamm., p. 2. Haplotype, *Phoca carcinophaga* Hombron and Jacquinot.

LOBODON CARCINOPHAGA *Hombron and Jacquinot*, 1842.

CRAB-EATING SEAL.

1842. *Phoca carcinophaga* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud., Atlas, pl. 10; Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 2, 1844. Southern Ocean.
1843. *Stenorhynchus serridens* Owen, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xii, p. 331, November 1. High latitudes, Australian Seas (M'Cormick).
1844. *Lobodon cancrivora* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 7. Grayism only.
Straggler to southern Australia.

Genus HYDRURGA *Gistel*, 1848.

1848. *Hydrurga* Gistel, Nat. Thierr. höhere Schulen, p. xi (preface Easter, 1847). New name for *Stenorhynchus* Nilsson = Cuvier.
1826. *Stenorhynchus* Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault), xxxix, p. 553, April 29. Haplotype, *Phoca leptonyx* Blainville. Not *Stenorhynchus* Lamarck, 1818, nor Megerle, 1823 (Sherborn).
1825. *Stenorhynchus* Gray, Ann. Philos. (Thomson), xxvi (n.s. x), p. 340, October, ex Cuvier vernacular. *Nom. nud.*
1875. *Ogmorhinus* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, p. 393, June (30). New name for *Stenorhynchus* Cuvier, 1826.
1888. *Stenorhynchotes* Turner, Rep. Sci. Res. Challenger, Zool., xxvi, Seals, p. 63, footnote. Alternative new name only.

HYDRURGA LEPTONYX *Blainville*, 1820.

SEA LEOPARD OR LEOPARD SEAL.

1820. *Phoca leptonyx* Blainville, Journ. de Physique, xci, p. 298, October. Falkland Islands and South Georgia.
 1828. *Phoca homei* Lesson, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., xiii, p. 417, January. New name for *Phoca leptonyx* Blainville.
 Straggler to southern Australia.

Genus LEPTONYCHOTES *Gill*, 1872.

1872. *Leptonychotes* Gill, Smithson. Misc. Colln., No. 30, p. 70, November. New name for
 1837. *Leptonyx* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), i, p. 582, November. Haplotype, *Otaria weddellii* Lesson. Not
Leptonyx Swainson, 1833, *fide* Sherborn.
 1891. *Pœcilocphoca* Lydekker, Mamm. Living and Extinct, p. 605. New name for *Leptonyx* Gray.

LEPTONYCHOTES WEDDELLII *Lesson*, 1826.

WEDDELL'S SEAL.

1826. *Otaria weddellii* Lesson, Bull. Sci. Nat. (Ferussac), vii, p. 437. South Orkney Isles.
 1839. *Phoca leopardina* Hamilton, Nat. Library (Jardine), Seals, p. 183, pl. 12, January. South Orkney Isles.
 Straggler to South Australia.

Genus MACRORHINUS *Cuvier*, 1826.

1826. *Macrorhinus* Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault), xxxix, pp. 552-561, April 29. Orthotype, *Phoca proboscidea* Peron and Lesueur.
 1825. *Macrorhinus* Gray, Ann. Philos. (Thomson), xxvi (n.s. x), p. 340, November, *ex* Cuvier vernacular. *Nom. nud.*
 1827. *Mirounga* Griffith, Smith and Pidgeon, Animal Kingdom (Cuvier), Vol. V, Synopsis, p. 179. Tautotype, *Phoca proboscidea* Péron and Lesueur.
 1830. *Rhinophoca* Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amphib., p. 27, August. New name for *Macrorhinus* Cuvier.
 1837. *Morunga* Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth), ii, p. 582, November. Emendation only.
 1841. *Physorhinus* Gloger, Hand-u. Hilfsb., Nat., i, p. 163, *ante* May. Haplotype, *Phoca proboscidea* Péron and Lesueur. Not *Physorhinus* Eschscholtz, 1836.

MACRORHINUS PROBOSCIDEUS *Péron and Lesueur*, 1807.

SEA ELEPHANT.

1807. *Phoca proboscidea* Péron and Lesueur, Voy. Terres. Austr., Atlas, pl. xxxii. King Island, Bass Strait.
 Straggler to southern Australia. Formerly resident.

Family OTARIIDÆ.

EARED SEALS.

Genus NEOPHOCA Gray, 1866.

1866. *Neophoca* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xviii, p. 231, September. Haplotype, *Arctocephalus lobatus* Gray.

NEOPHOCA CINEREA Peron and Lesueur, 1816.

HAIR SEAL.

1816. *Otaria cinerea* Péron and Lesueur, Voy. Terres. Austr., ii, p. 54. Kangaroo Island, South Australia.
 1816. *Otaria albicollis* Péron and Lesueur, Voy. Terres Austr., ii, p. 118. St. Peter Island, Nuyt's Archipelago, South Australia.
 [1818. *Otaria peronii* Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., xxv, p. 598, December 26. Rottneest Island, West Australia. M. Bailly, with Péron and Lesueur. Error of locality. Not Australian=*pusilla* Linné.]
 1830. *Otaria australis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrol. Zool., i, p. 93, pls. 14-15. King George's Sound, West Australia.
 [1828. *Arctocephalus lobatus* Gray, Spicilegia Zoologica, pt. i, p. 1, pl. 4, fig. 22a (skull only), July 1. No locality.]
 Southern Australia, from Kangaroo Island to Houtman's Abrolhos.

Genus GYPSOPHOCA Gray, 1866.

1866. *Gypsophoca* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xviii, p. 236, September 1. Haplotype, *Phoca cinerea* Gray.

GYPSOPHOCA TROPICALIS Gray, 1872.

FUR SEAL.

1872. *Gypsophoca tropicalis* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1872, p. 659, November 3. Also misspelt *subtropicalis* Gray. North Coast of Australia (J. Macgillivray). Error=probably Tasmania.
 South eastern Australia.

GYPSOPHOCA DORIFERA Wood Jones, 1925.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN FUR SEAL.

1925. *Arctocephalus doriferus* Wood Jones, Rec. South Austr. Mus., iii, p. 14, June 30. Kangaroo Island, South Australia. South and Western Australia.

GYPSOPHOCA TASMANICA Scott and Lord, 1926.

TASMANIAN FUR SEAL.

1926. *Arctocephalus tasmanicus* Scott and Lord, Papers Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1925, p. 187, pls. xvi-xxi, March 5, 1926. Bass Straits.
 Bass Straits, Tasmania.

Order CARNIVORA.

DOGS, CATS, ETC.

Family CANIDÆ.

DOGS.

Genus CANIS Linné, 1758.

1758. *Canis* Linné, Syst. Nat., xth ed., p. 38, January 1. Tautotype, *Canis familiaris* Linné. Extralimital synonymy not collated.

CANIS DINGO Meyer, 1793.

THE DINGO.

1793. *Canis dingo* Meyer, Zool. Entdeck, p. 33, based on Dingo or Dog of New South Wales, White, p. 280; Dog of New South Wales, Philipp, p. 274. Port Jackson.
1820. *Canis familiaris australasiæ* Desmarest, Tabl. Ency. Meth., Mamm., p. 191. Port Jackson, New South Wales (Péron and Lesueur).
1826. *Canis australiae* Gray, Narr. Surv. Coasts Austr. (King), ii, p. 412, "1827" = April 18, 1826. New name for *Canis australasiæ* Desmarest.
- Australia generally. Not Tasmania.

Order CHIROPTERA.

BATS.

Suborder MEGACHIROPTERA.

FRUIT-EATING BATS.

Family PTEROPODIDÆ.

"FLYING-FOXES."

Genus PTEROPUS Brisson, 1762.

1762. *Pteropus* Brisson, Règne Anim., 2nd ed., pp. 13, 153. Tautotype = *Pteropus vampyrus* Linné.
1799. *Spectrum* Lacépède, Tabl. Mamm., p. 15; Daudin, Hist. Nat. Buffon (ed. Didot), Quadr., xiv, p. 188, 1802. Haplo-type, *Spectrum vampirus* Lacépède. Not *Spectrum* Scopoli, 1777.

PTEROPUS POLIOCEPHALUS Temminck, 1825.

GREY-HEADED FLYING-FOX.

1825. *Pteropus poliocephalus* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., i, p. 179. New Holland.
- Eastern Australia, from Cape York to Cape Howe on the Victorian border.

PTEROPUS BRUNNEUS Dobson, 1878.

DUSKY FLYING-FOX.

1878. *Pteropus brunneus* Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera Brit. Mus., p. 37, pl. iii, fig. 4, June. Percy Isles, Queensland (Capt. Denham).
- Queensland.

PTEROPUS GOULDII *Peters*, 1867.

GOULD'S FLYING-FOX.

1867. *Pteropus gouldii* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1867, p. 703, November (30). Rockhampton, Queensland.
Coastal northern Australia, from Rockhampton in Queensland to Derby, north Western Australia.

PTEROPUS CONSPICILLATUS *Gould*, 1850.

SPECTACLED FLYING-FOX.

1850. *Pteropus conspicillatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1849, p. 184, between January and June, 1850. Fitzroy Island, Queensland (Capt. Stanley and J. Macgillivray, "Rattlesnake").
North Queensland, from Cardwell to Cape York.

PETROPUS SCAPULATUS *Peters*, 1862.

COLLARED FLYING-FOX.

1862. *Pteropus scapulatus* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1862, p. 574, August 14. Cape York, Queensland.
1866. *Pteropus elseyii* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866, p. 67, May 8. North-east Coast of Australia, Claremont Island (J. Macgillivray, 1860, Dr. J. R. Elsey).
North Western Australia to southern Queensland, migratory to Victorian border.

Genus NYCTIMENE *E.A.*, 1797.

1797. *Nyctimene* E.A., Compend. Bibliothek., xxi (Zool. vi-viii), p. 60. Haplotype, *Vespertilio cephalotes* Pallas.
1800. *Nyctemene* Bechstein, Uebers. vierfüsse Thiere, ii, pp. 615, 736. Same type.
1810. *Cephalotes* Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris), xv, p. 104, ante September. Same type.
1811. *Harpyia* Illiger, Prodr. syst. Mamm. et Av., p. 118, preface April. Same type.
1837. *Gelasinus* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., ii, p. 100. Same type.

NYCTIMENE PAPUANUS *Andersen*, 1910.

PAPUAN TUBE-NOSED BAT.

1910. *Nyctimene papuanus* K. Andersen, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vi, p. 621, December 1. Milne Bay, British New Guinea (A. S. Meek).
Queensland (Cape York).

NYCTIMENE ROBINSONI *Thomas*, 1904.

ROBINSON'S TUBE-NOSED BAT.

1904. *Nyctymene robinsoni* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xiv, p. 196, September 1. Cooktown, Queensland (H. C. Robinson).

1921. *Nyctimene tryoni* Longman, Mem. Queensland Mus., vii, p. 179, pl. xii, November 4. Canungra, Macpherson Range, South Queensland (H. Tryon).
Eastern Queensland and New South Wales.

Family KIODOTIDÆ.

Genus ODONTONYCTERIS Jentink, 1902.

1902. *Odontonycteris* Jentink, Notes Leyden Mus., xxiii, 1901, p. 140, July 15, 1902. Orthotype, *Odontonycteris meyeri* Jentink.

ODONTONYCTERIS PYGMÆUS Andersen, 1911.

PIGMY FRUIT-BAT.

1911. *Macroglossus lagochilus pygmæus* K. Andersen, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) vii, p. 642, June 1. Murray Island, Torres Strait (A. C. Haddon).
North Queensland (Murray Island).

ODONTONYCTERIS LAGOCHILUS NANUS Lonnberg, 1913.

1913. *Macroglossus lagochilus nanus* Matschie, Lonnberg, K. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl., 52, 1, p. 3, September 26. Sunday Island, Western Australia.
Western Australia (Sunday Island).

Genus SYCONYCTERIS Matschie, 1899.

1899. *Syconycteris* Matschie, Fliderm. Berlin Mus., Lief. i, p. 95. Haplotype, *Macroglossus minimus* var. *australis* Peters.

SYCONYCTERIS AUSTRALIS Peters, 1867.

LITTLE FLYING-FOX.

1867. *Macroglossus minimus* var. *australis* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1867, p. 13, January 10. Rockhampton, Queensland.
Queensland (Mackay and Rockhampton).

Suborder MICROCHIROPTERA.

INSECT-EATING BATS.

Family RHINOLOPHIDÆ.

HORSESHOE LEAF-NOSED BATS.

Genus RHINOPHYLLOTIS nov.

Type *Rhinolophus megaphyllus* Gray.

RHINOPHYLLOTIS MEGAPHYLLUS Gray, 1834.

HORSESHOE BAT.

- (a) *Rhinophyllotis megaphyllus megaphyllus* Gray, 1834.
1834. *Rhinolophus megaphyllus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1834, p. 52, September 26. Moorumbidgee River, New Holland (G. Bennett).
South Queensland, New South Wales.

- (b) *Rhinophyllotis megaphyllus ignifer* Allen, 1933.
 1933. *Rhinolophus megaphyllus ignifer* Allen, Journ. Mamm., ix,
 p. 149, May. Coen, Cape York, Queensland (Darlington).
 North Queensland.

Family HIPPOSIDERIDÆ.

LEAF-NOSED BATS.

Genus RHINONICTERIS Gray, 1847.

1847. *Rhinonictoris* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1847, p. 16,
 April 13. Orthotype, *Rhinolophus aurantius* Gray.

RHINONICTERIS AURANTIUS Gray, 1845.

ORANGE HORSESHOE BAT.

1845. *Rhinolophus aurantius* Gray, Central Australia (Eyre), i,
 p. 405, pl. 1, fig. 1. Port Essington, North Australia
 (Dr. Sibbald).
 North and north Western Australia.

Genus HIPPOSIDEROS Gray, 1831.

1831. *Hipposideros* Gray, Zool. Miscell., p. 37, February 19. Logo-
 type, *Hipposideros speoris* (Geoffroy). Extralimital
 synonymy not collated on account of extent.

HIPPOSIDEROS CERVINUS Gould, 1854.

FAWN-COLOURED HORSESHOE BAT.

1854. *Rhinolophus ? cervinus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. vi (Vol. iii,
 pl. xxxiv). Cape York and Albany Island, North
 Queensland (Macgillivray).
 North Queensland.

HIPPOSIDEROS ALBANENSIS Gray, 1866.

BROWN HORSESHOE BAT.

1866. *Hipposideros albanensis* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866,
 p. 220, September 5. Port Albany, Cape York, North
 Queensland (C. Coxen).
 North Queensland (Cape York and Albany Island).

HIPPOSIDEROS SEMONI Matschie, 1903.

SEMON'S HORSESHOE BAT.

1903. *Hipposideros semoni* Matschie, Denks. med. Nat. Gesell.,
 Jena, viii (Zool. Forsch. Austr. (Semon), v, Heft 6, p. 774
 (p. 132 of Heft 6)). Cooktown, North Queensland.
 North Queensland.

HIPPOSIDEROS STENOTIS Thomas, 1913.

DAHL'S HORSESHOE BAT.

1913. *Hipposideros stenotis* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xii,
 p. 206, August 1. Mary River, Northern Territory
 (K. Dahl).
 North Australia.

Family MEGADERMIDÆ.

FALSE VAMPIRE BATS.

Genus MACRODERMA *Miller*, 1906.

1906. *Macroderma* *Miller*, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xix, p. 84, June 4.
Orthotype, *Megaderma gigas* *Dobson*.

MACRODERMA GIGAS *Dobson*, 1880.

FALSE VAMPIRE BAT.

1880. *Megaderma gigas* *Dobson*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1880,
p. 461, pl. 46, October 1. Mt. Margaret, Wilson's River,
Central Queensland (Wilson).
North-Western, North and Central Australia, and Queensland.

Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

SIMPLE-NOSED BATS.

Genus NYCTOPHILUS *Leach*, 1821.

AUSTRALIAN LONG-EARED BATS.

1821. *Nyctophilus* *Leach*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) xiii, i, p. 78,
May. Haplo type, *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* *Leach*.
1831. *Barbastellus* *Gray*, Zool. Miscell., p. 38, February 19. Haplo-
type, *Barbastellus pacificus* *Gray*.

NYCTOPHILUS GEOFFROYI *Leach*, 1821.

GEOFFROY'S LONG-EARED BAT.

- (a) *Nyctophilus geoffroyi geoffroyi* *Leach*, 1821.
1821. *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* *Leach*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) xiii,
i, p. 78, May. No locality. Mus. D. Brookes = King
George's Sound, Western Australia, *vide* *Tomes*.
1831. *Barbastellus norahollandiae* *Gray*, Zool. Miscell., p. 38, Feb-
ruary 19. New Holland.
[1878] *Nyctophilus leachii* *Dobson*, Cat. Chiroptera Brit. Mus.,
p. 174, June, *ex* Gray MS. No locality.]
South Western Australia.

(b) *Nyctophilus geoffroyi pacificus* *Gray*, 1831.
1831. *Barbastellus pacificus* *Gray*, Zool. Miscell., p. 38, February 19.
Islands of the Pacific Ocean = Tasmania.
1858. *Nyctophilus unicolor* *Tomes*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1858,
p. 33, March 9. Tasmania.
1915. *Nyctophilus geayi* *Trouessart*, Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris),
xxi, 5, p. 146, June. Nicholson River, Victoria (F. Geay).
Tasmania and South-East Australia.

(c) *Nyctophilus geoffroyi pallescens* *Thomas*, 1913.
1913. *Nyctophilus geoffroyi pallescens* *Thomas*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(8) xi, p. 79, January. Alexandria, Northern Territory
(W. Stalker).
South and North Australia, north-west Queensland.

NYCTOPHILUS TIMORIENSIS *Geoffroy*, 1806.

LARGE LONG-EARED BAT.

- (a) *Nyctophilus timoriensis timoriensis* Geoffroy, 1806.
1806. *Vespertilio timoriensis* Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris), viii, p. 200, between June and September. "Timor."
Error=West Australia. Type examined by Tomes.
1875. *Nyctophilus major* Gray, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Mamm., p. 12b, pl. 21, fig. 2. No locality.
South Western Australia.
- (b) *Nyctophilus timoriensis sherrini* Thomas, 1915.
1915. *Nyctophilus sherrini* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xv, p. 498, May 1. Tasmania.
Tasmania.
- (c) *Nyctophilus timoriensis gouldi* Tomes, 1858.
1858. *Nyctophilus gouldi* Tomes, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1858, p. 31, March 9. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
South Queensland, New South Wales.

NYCTOPHILUS BIFAX *Thomas*, 1915.

NORTH QUEENSLAND LONG-EARED BAT.

1915. *Nyctophilus bifax* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xv, p. 496, May 1. Herberton, North Queensland.
North Queensland and Torres Strait Island.

NYCTOPHILUS DÆDALUS *Thomas*, 1915.

DAHL'S LONG-EARED BAT.

1915. *Nyctophilus daedalus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xv, p. 498, May 1. Daly River, Northern Territory (Dr. K. Dahl).
North Australia, Melville Island.

NYCTOPHILUS WALKERI *Thomas*, 1892.

LITTLE LONG-EARED BAT.

1892. *Nyctophilus walkeri* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) ix, p. 405, May 1. Adelaide River, Northern Territory (J. J. Walker).
North Australia.

Genus VESPADELUS *nov.*Type *Scotophilus pumilus* Gray.VESPADELUS PUMILUS *Gray*, 1841.

LITTLE BAT.

- (a) *Vespadelus pumilus pumilus* Gray, 1841.
1841. *Scotophilus pumilus* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., p. 406, November. Yarrundi, New South Wales.
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales (Lord Howe Island).

- (b) *Vespadelus pumilus darlingtoni* Allen, 1933.
 1933. *Eptesicus darlingtoni* Allen, Journ. Mamm., xiv, p. 150, May.
 Macpherson Ranges, 3,000 feet, Queensland National
 Park, Queensland (Darlington).
 South Queensland.

- (c) *Vespadelus pumilus caurinus* Thomas, 1914.
 1914. *Eptesicus pumilus caurinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (8) xiii, p. 439, April 1. Drysdale, Kimberley, North
 West Australia (G. F. Hill).
 North Western Australia.

- (d) *Vespadelus pumilus vulturinus* Thomas, 1914.
 1914. *Eptesicus pumilus vulturinus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (8) xiii, p. 440, April 1. Tasmania (Verreaux).
 Tasmania.

Genus *PIPISTRELLUS* Kaup, 1829.

1829. *Pipistrellus* Kaup, Skizz-entwick. Nat. Europ. Thier., p. 97.
 Tautotype, *Vespertilio pipistrellus* Schreber. (Extensive
 extralimital synonymy not collated.)

PIPISTRELLUS ABRAMUS Temminck, 1840.

YELLOW-HEADED BAT.

1840. *Vespertilio abramus* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., ii, p. 232,
 pl. 58, figs. 1-2. Nagasaki, Japan (Siebold).
 North Australia, ranging from Japan.

PIPISTRELLUS REGULUS Thomas, 1906.

KING RIVER BAT.

1906. *Pipistrellus regulus* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906,
 p. 470, October. King River, King George's Sound,
 Western Australia.
 South Western Australia.

Genus *GLISCHROPUS* Dobson, 1875.

1875. *Glischropus* Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1875, p. 472.
 October 1. Logotype, *Vesperugo tylopus* Dobson.

GLISCHROPUS TASMANIENSIS Gould, 1858.

KREFFT'S BAT.

1858. *Vespertilio tasmaniensis* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pl. x (Vol. iii,
 pl. xlviii), ex *Noctulina tasmanensis* Gray, List Spec.
 Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 194, May 13, 1843, nom. nud.
 Tasmania.
 1869. *Vesperugo krefftii* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.,
 Berlin, 1869, p. 404, May (31). New South Wales
 (Krefft).
 Tasmania, New South Wales, south Western Australia.

Genus CHALINOLOBUS Peters, 1866.

LOBE-LIPPED BAT.

1866. *Chalinolobus* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1866, p. 680, November (30). Haplotype, *Vespertilio tuberculatus* Forster.

CHALINOLOBUS GOULDII Gray, 1841.

GOULD'S LOBE-LIPPED BAT.

- (a) *Chalinolobus gouldii gouldii* Gray, 1841.
 1841. *Scotophilus gouldii* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 401, 405, November. Australasia=Launceston, Tasmania, selected by Thomas, 1905.
 Tasmania, Western and South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, south Queensland (Norfolk Island).
- (b) *Chalinolobus gouldii venatoris* Thomas, 1908.
 1908. *Chalinolobus gouldii venatoris* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) ii, p. 372, Oct. Alexandria, Northern Territory. (Stalker).
 North Australia.

CHALINOLOBUS MORIO Gray, 1841.

CHOCOLATE LOBE-LIPPED BAT.

1841. *Scotophilus morio* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 400, 405, November. No locality=Tasmania.
1841. *Scotophilus australis* Gray, Journ. Two Exped. Australia (Grey), ii, App., pp. 400, 406, November. No locality=Tasmania.
1859. *Scotophilus microdon* Tomes, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1859, p. 68, January to March. South Australia and Tasmania.
1876. *Chalinolobus signifer* Dobson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, p. 289, April 1. Queensland.
 Tasmania, Western and South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, south Queensland.

CHALINOLOBUS PICATUS Gould, 1852.

PIED OR BLACKISH-GREY BAT.

1852. *Scotophilus picatus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. iv (Vol. iii, pl. 43). Central Australia=Captain Sturt's Dépôt, north-west New South Wales.
1856. *Scotophilus nigrogriseus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. viii (Vol. iii, pl. 44). Moreton Bay, Queensland (Strange).
 Southern Queensland and northern New South Wales.

CHALINOLOBUS ROGERSI Thomas, 1909.

HOARY LOBE-LIPPED BAT.

1909. *Chalinolobus rogersi* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, p. 150, February 1. Parry's Creek, Wyndham, North Western Australia (J. P. Rogers).
 North Western Australia.

Genus SCOTEINUS Dobson, 1875.

1875. *Scoteinus* Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1875, p. 371, October 1. Logotype, *Scotophilus emarginatus* Dobson.

SCOTEINUS RUPPELLII Peters, 1866.

RUPPELL'S BROAD-NOSED BAT.

1866. *Nycticejus ruppellii* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, p. 21, January (30). Sydney, Western Australia (*sic*).
New South Wales.

SCOTEINUS GREYII Gould, 1858.

GREY'S BAT.

1858. *Scotophilus greyii* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. x (Vol. iii, pl. 45),
ex Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., p. 30, May 13,
1843, *nom. nud.* Port Essington, North Australia.
South and North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

SCOTEINUS INFLUATUS Thomas, 1924.

WILKIN'S BROAD-NOSED BAT.

1924. *Scoteinus influatus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xiii,
p. 540, May 1. Central South Queensland (Wilkins).
South Queensland (Interior).

SCOTEINUS BALSTONI Thomas, 1906.

BALSTON'S BROAD-NOSED BAT.

1906. *Scoteinus balstoni* Thomas, Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
1906, No. 31, p. 2, May 8; Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
1906, p. 472, October. Laverton, South Western
Australia (G. C. Shortridge).
South Western Australia and South Australia.

Genus MYOTIS Kaup, 1829.

1829. *Myotis* Kaup, Skizz-entwick. Nat. Europ. Thier., p. 105.
Tautotype, *Vespertilio murinus* Schreber.

MYOTIS MACROPUS Gould, 1855.

LARGE FOOTED MYOTIS.

1855. *Vespertilio macropus* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. vii (Vol. iii,
pl. 47). South Australia.
Western, North and South Australia, Queensland.

MYOTIS AUSTRALIS Dobson, 1878.

SMALL FOOTED MYOTIS.

1878. *Vespertilio australis* Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera Brit. Mus.,
p. 317, June. New South Wales.
New South Wales.

Genus PHONISCUS Miller, 1905.

1905. *Phoniscus* Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xviii, p. 229,
December 9. Haplotype, *Phoniscus atrox* Miller.

PHONISCUS PAPUENSIS Dobson, 1878.

GOLDEN-TIPPED BAT.

1878. *Kerivoula papuensis* Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera Brit. Mus., p. 339, June. Port Moresby, New Guinea. Queensland.

Genus MINIOPTERUS Bonaparte, 1837.

1837. *Miniopterus* Bonaparte, Fauna Ital., fasc. xx-xxi. Type (*fide* Palmer), *Vespertilio schreibersii* Natterer.

MINIOPTERUS BLEPOTIS Temminck, 1840.

LARGE LONG-TAILED BAT.

1840. *Vespertilio blepotis* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., ii, p. 212, pl. 53, figs. 1-2. Java, etc. South Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

[MINIOPTERUS AUSTRALIS Tomes, 1858.

SMALLEST MINIOPTERUS.

1858. *Miniopterus australis* Tomes, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1858, p. 125, May 13. Australia (Sir G. Grey). Error = Loyalty Islands (Lifu), New Caledonia.]

MINIOPTERUS ORIANÆ Thomas, 1922.

PALE OR NORTHERN LONG-TAILED BAT.

1922. *Miniopterus orianæ* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) x, p. 616, December 1. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. (Mrs. Oriana Wilson). North Australia.

Family TAPHOZOIDÆ.

FREE-TAILED BATS.

Genus TAPHOZOUS Geoffroy, 1818.

1818. *Taphozous* Geoffroy, Descr. de l'Égypte, ii, pp. 113, 126. Type, *Taphozous perforatus* Geoffroy.

TAPHOZOUS AUSTRALIS Gould, 1854.

GOULD'S FREE-TAILED BAT.

1854. *Taphozous australis* Gould, Mamm. Austr., pt. 6 (Vol. iii, pl. xxxii). Albany Island, Cape York, North Queensland (Macgillivray).
1905. *Taphozous fumosus* De Vis, Ann. Queensland Mus., No. 6, p. 37 (reg'd. Austr. Mus., October 12, 1905). Gowrie Creek, Cardwell, North Queensland (Broadbent). North Queensland.

TAPHOZOUS GEORGIANUS Thomas, 1915.

LARGER FREE-TAILED BAT.

1915. *Taphozous australis georgianus* Thomas, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., xxiv, p. 62, September 30. King George's Sound, Western Australia. West Australia, North Australia, South Queensland.

Genus SACCOLAIMUS *Temminck*, 1841.

1841. *Saccolaimus* Temminck, Mon. Mamm., ii, p. 277, *ex* Kuhl MS.
Tautotype, *Taphozous saccolaimus* Temminck.
1876. *Taphonycteris* Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1875, p. 548,
April 1, 1876. Logotype, *Taphozous saccolaimus* Temminck.

SACCOLAIMUS FLAVIVENTRIS *Peters*, 1867.

YELLOW BELLIED FREE-TAILED BAT.

1867. *Taphozous flaviventris* Peters, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1866,
p. 430, April 25, 1867. Australia, *ex* Gould.
1876. *Taphozous hargravei* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., i,
p. 81, February. Near Bulli, New South Wales.
1884. *Taphozous affinis* var. *insignis* Leche, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.)
1884, p. 51, text-fig. 4, June. South Australia.
New South Wales, South Australia.

SACCOLAIMUS NUDICLUNIATUS *De Vis*, 1905.

DE VIS'S FREE-TAILED BAT.

1905. *Taphozous nudiclunius* De Vis, Ann. Queensland Mus.,
No. 6, p. 39 (reg'd. Austr. Mus. October 12, 1905).
Gowrie Creek, Cardwell, North Queensland (Broadbent).
North Queensland.

Family MOLOSSIDÆ.

WRINKLED-LIPPED BATS.

Genus AUSTRONOMUS *nov.*Type *Nyctinomus australis atratus* Thomas.AUSTRONOMUS AUSTRALIS *Gray*, 1839.

BULLDOG BAT.

- (a) *Austronomus australis australis* Gray, 1839.
1839. *Molossus australis* Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot., ii, p. 501, February.
New South Wales (Major Macarthur).
1884. *Nyctinomus albidus* Leche, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1884,
p. 58, text-fig. 3, June. South Australia.
New South Wales, South Australia.

(b) *Austronomus australis atratus* Thomas, 1924.
1924. *Nyctinomus australis atratus* Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(9) xiv, p. 456, October 1. Ooldea, South Australia
(Wood Jones).
West of South Australia.

Genus MICRONOMUS *nov.*Type *Molossus norfolkensis* Gray.MICRONOMUS NORFOLKENSIS *Gray*, 1839.

EASTERN MICRONOMUS.

1839. *Molossus norfolkensis* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 7.
September. Sydney, New South Wales (W. S. Macleay),

1871. *Molossus wilcoxi* Krefft, Austr. Vertebrata, fossil and recent, p. 4, *nom. nud.* New South Wales and Queensland.
New South Wales, Queensland.

MICRONOMUS PLANICEPS *Peters*, 1866.

WESTERN MICRONOMUS.

1866. *Nyctinomus planiceps* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Wiss. Akad. Berlin, 1866, p. 23, January (30). Australia (probably Sydney). Error=West Australia.
1884. *Nyctinomus petersi* Leche, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1884, p. 49, text-fig. 1, June. South Australia.
Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus CHÆREPHON *Dobson*, 1874.

1874. *Chærephon* Dobson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xliii, 2, p. 144.
Haplotype, *Nyctinomus johorensis* Dobson.

CHÆREPHON COLONICUS *Thomas*, 1906.

PLICATED BAT.

1906. *Nyctinomus plicatus colonicus* Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1906, p. 537, October. Alexandria, Northern Territory (W. Stalker).
North Australia.



Index to Generic and Specific Names.

A	PAGE.
<i>abramus</i> , PIPISTRELLUS	96
VESPERTILIO	96
<i>acanthion</i> , ECHIDNA	3
ACANTHOMYS <i>leucopus</i>	74
ACANTHONOTUS	2
<i>myrmecophagus</i>	2
ACROBATES	21
<i>pygmæus</i>	22
ACULEATA	2
<i>aculeata</i> , MYRMECOPHAGA	2
TACHYGLOSSUS	2
<i>acutorostrata</i> , BALÆNOPTERA	58
<i>adelaidensis</i> , MUS	75
<i>adusta</i> , PHASCOGALE	4
ÆPYPRYMNUS	37
<i>rufescens</i>	37
<i>affinis</i> , GLOBIOCEPHALUS	64
GRAMPUS	64
PERAMELES	17
PHASCOGALE	5
<i>agilis</i> , HALMATURUS	47
WALLABIA	47
<i>albanensis</i> , HIPPOSIDEROS	93
<i>albicollis</i> , OTARIA	89
<i>albidus</i> , NYCTINOMUS	100
<i>albipes</i> , CONILURUS	82
HAPALOTIS	82
PHASCOGALE	10
<i>albipilis</i> , LAGORCHESTES	41
<i>albirostris</i> , MUS	78
<i>albocinereus</i> , GYOMYS	79
MUS	79
<i>albogularis</i> , HETEROPUS	42
<i>alboguttata</i> , DIDELPHYS	13
<i>albus</i> , MACROPUS	49
<i>alexandriæ</i> , MACROPUS	52
<i>alexis</i> , NOTOMYS	84
ALIAMA	60
<i>alligatoris</i> , MACROPUS	51
AMBLOTIS	34
AMBLYCHILUS	69
AMMOMYS	80
AMPERTA	8
<i>anatinus</i> , ORNITHORHYNCHUS	1
PLATYPUS	1
<i>angasii</i> , PHASCOLOMYS	34
<i>annulicauda</i> , ONYCHOGALEA	41
<i>antarctica</i> , BALÆNOPTERA	57
PHYSALUS	58
ANTEATER	15, 21
ANTECHINOMYS	11
<i>laniger</i>	12
<i>spenceri</i>	12

	PAGE.
ANTECHINUS	4
<i>apicalis</i>	6
<i>assimilis</i>	5
<i>bellus</i>	5
<i>concinus</i>	5
<i>ferruginifrons</i>	11
<i>flavipes</i>	4
<i>froggatti</i>	10
<i>fuliginosus</i>	10
<i>godmani</i>	5
<i>macdonnellensis</i>	6
<i>maculatus</i>	6
<i>mimulus</i>	6
<i>minimus</i>	5
<i>minutissimus</i>	6
<i>moorei</i>	5
<i>niger</i>	5
<i>rolandensis</i>	5
<i>stuartii</i>	4
<i>swainsoni</i>	5
<i>unicolor</i>	4
<i>antilopinus</i> , OSPHRANTER	51
<i>antipodum</i> , BALÆNA	56
AODON	61
<i>apicalis</i> , HAPALOTIS	81
HYPISPRYMNUS	38
LEPORILLUS	81
PHASCOGALE	6
<i>apodemoides</i> , GYOMYS	79
PSEUDOMYS	79
<i>aquilo</i> , NOTOMYS	83
<i>arboricola</i> , HAPALOTIS	74
ARCTOCEPHALUS <i>doriferus</i>	89
<i>lobatus</i>	89
<i>tasmanicus</i>	89
<i>arenaria</i> , PERAMELES	19
<i>argentatus</i> , MACROPUS	51
ARGOCETUS	62
<i>argurus</i> , MUS	83
ZYZOMYS	83
<i>ariel</i> , BELIDEA	25
<i>armillatus</i> , PETAUROIDES	30
<i>arnhemensis</i> , TRICHOSURUS	31
ASCOBATES	21
ASCOGALE	7
ASCOPHARYNX	84
<i>cervinus</i>	85
<i>fuscus</i>	85
<i>assimilis</i> , ANTECHINUS	5
MUS	71
PETROGALE	43
PHASCOLOMYS	43
RATTUS	71
<i>atratus</i> , NYCTINOMUS	100

	PAGE.
<i>attenuatus</i> , PRODELPHINUS ..	66
STENELLA	66
STENO	66
<i>aurantiacus</i> , DORCOPSIS ..	47
<i>aurantius</i> , RHINOLOPHUS ..	93
RHINONICTERIS	93
<i>auratus</i> , PERAMELES	17
<i>aurescens</i> , MACROPUS	48
<i>auritus</i> , PERAMELES	18
PSEUDOMYS	76
<i>australasiæ</i> , CANIS	90
MYOXOIDES	75
<i>australasianus</i> , PHYSETER ..	59
<i>australasicus</i> , MUS	75
<i>australiciæ</i> , CANIS	90
<i>australiensis</i> , ECHIDNA ..	2, 3
MACLEAYIUS	56
<i>australis</i> , AUSTRONOMUS ..	100
BALENOPTERA	58
CATODON	59
DUGONG	69
ECHIDNA	3
HALICORE	69
MACROGLOSSUS	92
MEGAPTERA	58
MESOPLODON	62
MINIOPTERUS	99
MOLOSSUS	100
MYOTIS	98
ORCA	63
OTARIA	89
PETAURUS	24
PSEUDOMYS	76
SCOTOPHILUS	97
SYCONYCTERIS	92
TAPHOZOUS	99
VESPERTILIO	98
<i>australius</i> , MELOMYS	86
<i>austrinus</i> , RATTUS	74
AUSTRONOMUS	100
<i>australis</i>	100

B

BALÆNA	55
<i>antipodum</i>	56
<i>hectori</i>	56
<i>lalandii</i>	58
<i>marginata</i>	56
<i>musculus</i>	57
<i>physalus</i>	57
BALÆNOPTERA	56
<i>acutorostrata</i>	58
<i>antarctica</i>	58
<i>australis</i>	58
<i>huttoni</i>	58
<i>musculus</i>	57
<i>physalus</i>	57
BALANTIA <i>banksii</i>	25
<i>convolutor</i>	27
<i>balstoni</i> , SCOTEINUS	98

	PAGE.
BANDICOOT, LONGNOSED ..	18
PIGFOOTED	21
RABBIT	20
SHORTNOSED	17
<i>banfieldi</i> , MELOMYS	86
UROMYS	86
<i>banksianus</i> , KANGURUS ..	49
<i>banksii</i> , BALANTIA	25
PHALANGISTA	26
BARBASTELLUS	94
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	94
<i>pacificus</i>	94
<i>barrowensis</i> , PERAMELES ..	17
<i>bassianus</i> , PSEUDOCHIRUS ..	27
<i>bassii</i> , PHASCOLOMYS	34
BAT, BLACKISH-GREY	97
BROAD-NOSED	98
BROWN'S HORSESHOE	93
BULL-DOG	100
FALSE VAMPIRE	94
FAWN-COLOURED HORSE-	
SHOE	93
FREE-TAILED	99
GOLDEN-TIPPED	99
GREY'S	98
HORSESHOE	92
KREFFT'S	96
LITTLE	95
LOBE-LIPPED	97
LONG-EARED	94
LONG-TAILED	99
ORANGE HORSESHOE	93
PIED	97
PPLICATED	101
TUBE-NOSED	91
YELLOW-BELLIED	100
YELLOW-HEADED	96
<i>bedfordi</i> , MACROPUS	47
THYLOGALE	47
BELIDEA <i>ariel</i>	25
BELIDEUS	23
<i>gracilis</i>	24
<i>bella</i> , PHASCOGALE	5
BELUGA	62
BENEDENIA	57
<i>bennettianus</i> , DENDROLAGUS ..	39
<i>bennettii</i> , MACROPUS	49
<i>bernardus</i> , MACROPUS	52
OSPHRANTER	52
<i>bernieri</i> , LAGORCHESTES ..	40
BETTONGIA	35
<i>campestris</i>	39
<i>cuniculus</i>	37
<i>gaimardi</i>	36
<i>gouldii</i>	36
<i>lesueur</i>	37
<i>penicillata</i>	36
<i>rufescens</i>	37
BETTONGIOPS	36
<i>bicolor</i> , DELPHINUS	67
KANGURUS	48
WALLABIA	48

	PAGE.
BIDENS	60
<i>bifax</i> , NYCTOPHILUS	95
BILBY	20
<i>billardieri</i> , KANGURUS	47
THYLOGALE	47
<i>binoë</i> , HALMATURUS	47
BLACKFISH	64
TASMANIAN	63
<i>blepotis</i> , MINIOPTERUS	99
VESPERTILIO	99
<i>blighi</i> , PHASCOGALE	8
<i>blythi</i> , PHASCOGALE	8
<i>bolami</i> , PSEUDOMYS	78
BOOPS	56
BORIOGALE	52
<i>boryi</i> , DELPHINUS	66
<i>bougainville</i> , PERAMELES	19
<i>bougainvillei</i> , PHALANGISTA	31
<i>boweri</i> , HAPALOTIS	81
<i>brachyotis</i> , CONILURUS	80
MACROPUS	44
PETROGALE	44
<i>brachylarsus</i> , HALMATURUS	47
<i>brachyurus</i> , KANGURUS	45
SETONIX	45
<i>bracteator</i> , MACROPUS	51
<i>breviaculeata</i> , ECHIDNA	3
<i>brevicaudata</i> , CUSCUS	32
ECHIDNA	3
HALMATURUS	45
<i>breviceps</i> , THYLACINUS	15
PETAURUS	24
PHYSETER	59
<i>brevirostris</i> , ORNITHORHYNCHUS	1
<i>britta</i> , DROMICIA	22
<i>brunneus</i> , PLANIGALE	7
PTEROPUS	90
<i>burrelli</i> , PHASCOGALE	4
<i>burtoni</i> , MUS	75
<i>byrnei</i> , DASYUROIDES	9

C

CACHALOT	59
<i>cængaru</i> , MUS	55
<i>cærulescens</i> , DELPHINUS	68
CALLIDON	61
CALLIGNATHULA	59
CALLIGNATHUS	59
CALOPRYMNUS	39
<i>campestris</i>	39
<i>calura</i> , PHASCOGALE	8
<i>cambrica</i> , MACROTIS	20
<i>campestris</i> , BETTONGIA	39
CALOPRYMNUS	39
<i>cancrivora</i> , LOBODON	87
<i>canescens</i> , PERADORCAS	42
<i>cangaru</i> , MACROPUS	55
MUS	55
<i>angura</i> , GIGANTOMYS	55

	PAGE.
<i>canina</i> , PHALANGISTA	32
TRICHOSURUS	32
CANIS	90
<i>australasiæ</i>	90
<i>australicæ</i>	90
<i>dingo</i>	90
CAPEREA	56
<i>marginata</i>	56
<i>novæzealandicæ</i>	57
<i>carcinophaga</i> , LOBODON	86
PHOCA	87
<i>castaneus</i> , MUS	74
<i>castanotis</i> , CHEROPUS	21
CAT, NATIVE	12
TIGER	14
<i>catalania</i> , DELPHINUS	68
TURSIOPS	68
CATODON	58
<i>australis</i>	59
<i>kreffti</i>	59
CATOPTERA	56
<i>caudimaculatus</i> , HAPALOTIS	85
UROMYS	85
<i>caudivolvula</i> , DIDELPHIS	25
<i>caurinus</i> , EPTESICUS	96
HYDROMYS	70
NOTORYCTES	16
<i>ccleris</i> , PETROGALE	44
<i>centralis</i> , SMINTHOPSIS	9
CEPHALOTES	91
CERCAERTUS	30
CERCARTETUS	22
<i>concinus</i>	22
<i>nanus</i>	22
CERCOPTENUS	22
<i>cervinipes</i> , MELOMYS	86
MUS	86
<i>cervinus</i> , ASCOPHARYNX	85
HAPALOTIS	85
HIPPOSIDEROS	93
MACROPUS	51
PSEUDOCHEIRUS	28
RHINOLOPHUS	93
CETODIODON	60
CETOPTERA	56
CETUS	59
CHÆNOCETUS	60
CHÆNODELPHINUS	60
CHÆREPHON	101
<i>colonicus</i>	101
CHÆROPUS	21
<i>castanotis</i>	21
<i>ecaudatus</i>	21
<i>occidentalis</i>	21
CHÆTOCERCUS	8
<i>cristicauda</i>	8
CHALINOLOBUS	97
<i>gouldii</i>	97
<i>morio</i>	97
<i>picatus</i>	97
<i>rogersi</i>	97
<i>signifer</i>	97

	PAGE.
CHALINOLOBUS <i>venatoris</i> ..	97
chathamensis, EPIODON ..	61
ZIPHIUS	61
chionogaster, EPIMYS	75
chrysogaster, HYDROMYS ..	69
cinerea, KOALA	33
LIPURUS	33
NEOPHOCA	89
OTARIA	89
cinereus, PETAURIDES	30
PHASCOLARCTOS	33
clanculus, LAGENORHYNCHUS ..	67
CLYMENE	65
CLYMENIA	66
COGIA	59
colletti, PSEUDOCIRUS	27
RATTUS	72
colonicus, CHÆREPHON	101
NYCTINOMUS	101
conatus, RATTUS	72
concinus, ANTECHINUS	5
CERCARTETUS	22
DROMICIA	22
PERADORCAS	42
PETROGALE	42
conditor, HAPALOTIS	82
LEPORILLUS	81
MUS	81
CONILURUS	82
albipes	82
brachyotis	80
constructor	82
destructor	82
hemileucurus	82
melibius	82
pedunculatus	80
penicillatus	82
conspicillatus, LAGORCHESTES	40
PTEROPUS	91
constricta, SMINTHOPIUS ..	11
constructor, CONILURUS	82
convolutor, BALANTIA	27
PHALANGISTA	27
PSEUDOCHEIRUS	27
cookii, PHALANGISTA	25, 27
coracius, RATTUS	71
corenii, HALMATURUS	45
THYLOGALE	45
crassicaudata, PHASCOGALE ..	9
crassidens, PSEUDORCA	63
crebescens, OSPHRANTER ..	51
crispus, ORNITHORYNCHUS ..	2
cristicauda, CHÆTOCERCUS ..	8
DASYCERCUS	8
cruciger, DELPHINUS	67
culmorum, MUS	74
RATTUS	74
cuniculus, BETTONGIA	37
HYPSIPRYMNUS	37
cunninghami, PETAURUS	24

	PAGE.
CUSCUS	32
brevicaudatus	32
maculatus	32
ochropus	32
cuvieri, PHALANGISTA	31
CUVIERIUS	57
cynocephala, DIDELPHIS	15
THYLACINUS	15
CYPHOBALÆNA	57

D

DACTYLÆNA	57
DACTYLOPSILA	25
picata	25
dædalus, NYCTOPHILUS	95
dama, HALMATURUS	47
darlingtoni, EPTESICUS	96
DASYCERCUS	8
blythi	8
cristicauda	8
DASYURINUS	13
geoffroii	13
DASYUROIDES	8
byrnei	9
pallidior	9
DASYUOPS	14
gracilis	14
maculatus	14
DASYURUS	12
exilis	13
fortis	13
geoffroii	13
gracilis	14
guttatus	12
hallucatus	13
lucocephalus	15
macrourus	14
maculatus	12
maugei	12
nesæus	14
predator	13
quoll	12
delicatulus, LEGGADINA	78
MUS	78
DELPHINAPTERUS	62, 66
kingii	63
DELPHINUS	65
bicolor	67
boryi	66
cærulescens	68
catalania	68
cruciger	67
delphis	65
densirostris	61
fitzroyi	67
forsteri	65
fulvifasciatus	65
globiceps	64
kingii	63
leucas	63

	PAGE.
<i>DELPHINUS leucorampus</i> ..	67
<i>longirostris</i>	66
<i>melas</i>	64
<i>novæzealandiæ</i>	65
<i>obscurus</i>	67
<i>orca</i>	63
<i>peronii</i>	67
<i>roseiventris</i>	65
<i>superciliosus</i>	66
<i>ventricosus</i>	64
DELPHIS	62, 65
<i>delphis</i> , DELPHINUS	65
DENDRODORCOPSIS	50
<i>woodwardi</i>	52
DENDROLAGUS	39
<i>bennettianus</i>	39
<i>fulvus</i>	39
<i>lunholtzi</i>	39
<i>densirostris</i> , DELPHINUS	61
DIOPLODON	61
<i>derbianus</i> , HALMATURUS	46
DERMIPUS	1
<i>desertor</i> , GYOMYS	79
PSEUDOMYS	79
<i>destructor</i> , CONILURUS	82
DEVIL, TASMANIAN	14
DIDELPHIS <i>alboguttata</i>	13
<i>caudivolvula</i>	25
<i>cynocephala</i>	15
<i>giganteus</i>	55
<i>kenguru</i>	55
<i>lemurina</i>	30
<i>macroura</i>	29
<i>maculata</i>	12
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	25
<i>obesula</i>	17
<i>penicillata</i>	7
<i>peregrinus</i>	25
<i>petaurus</i>	24
<i>pygmaea</i>	22
<i>sciurea</i>	24
<i>tapouaru</i>	30
<i>ursina</i>	15, 34
<i>viverrina</i>	12
<i>volans</i>	29
<i>volucella</i>	29
<i>vulpecula</i>	30
<i>vulpina</i>	30
<i>wombat</i>	34
DINGO	90
<i>dingo</i> , CANIS	90
DIODON	60
DIOPLODON	61
<i>densirostris</i>	61
DIPUS <i>mittelli</i>	83
<i>muscola</i>	38
<i>tridactylus</i>	54
<i>dissimulatus</i> , MACROPUS	53
DOLICHODON	61
<i>traversii</i>	62
DOLPHIN, COMMON	65
BOTTLE-NOSED	68

	PAGE.
DORCOPSIS <i>aurantiacus</i>	47
<i>doriferus</i> , ARCTOCEPHALUS	89
GYPSOPHOCA	89
<i>dorreæ</i> , LAGORCHESTES	40
<i>dorsalis</i> , HALMATURUS	50
WALLABIA	50
DRAXIMENUS	33
DROMICIA	22
<i>britta</i>	22
<i>concinna</i>	22
<i>frontalis</i>	22
<i>lepida</i>	23
<i>unicolor</i>	22
DROMICIELLA	22
DROMICIOLA	23
DUGONG	68, 69
<i>australis</i>	69
DUGONGIDUS	69
DUGUNGUS	68

E

<i>eboreus</i> , MELOMYS	86
<i>eburacensis</i> , TRICHOSURUS	31
<i>ecaudatus</i> , CHÆROPUS	21
PERAMELES	21
ECHIDNA	2
<i>acanthion</i>	3
<i>australiensis</i>	2, 3
<i>australis</i>	3
<i>breviaculeata</i>	3
<i>brevicaudata</i>	3
<i>hobartensis</i>	3
<i>ineptus</i>	3
<i>longiaculeata</i>	2
<i>multiaculeatus</i>	3
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	2
<i>setosa</i>	3
<i>sydneyensis</i>	3
TASMANIAN	3
ECHINOPUS	2
ELECTRA	67
<i>elegans</i> , MACROPUS	41, 50
WALLABIA	50
<i>elseyii</i> , PTEROPUS	91
<i>emiliæ</i> , HALMATURUS	47
EPIMYS <i>chionogaster</i>	75
EPTESICUS <i>caurinus</i>	96
<i>darlingtoni</i>	96
<i>vulturinus</i>	96
<i>eracinius</i> , ORNITHORHYNCHUS	3
<i>eremiana</i> , PERAMELES	18
<i>erubescens</i> , MACROPUS	51
OSPHRANTER	51
ESCHRICHTIUS	58
EUBALÆNA	55
EUDELPHINUS	65
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	65
EUDROMICIA	23
<i>lepida</i>	23
<i>macrura</i>	23

	PAGE.
<i>eugenii</i> , KANGURUS	46
THYLOGALE	46
EUPHROSYNE	65
EUPHYSETES	59
<i>grayi</i>	59
<i>macleayi</i>	59
<i>pottsi</i>	59
EURO	51
<i>exilis</i> , DASYURUS	13
GRAMPIDELPHIS	64
UROMYS	85

F

FABRICIA	57
<i>fasciatus</i> , KANGURUS	41
LAGOSTROPHUS	41
PERAMELES	19
<i>felina</i> , PHALANGISTA	31
<i>ferculinus</i> , MUS	77
THETOMYS	77
<i>ferruginifrons</i> , ANTECHINUS	11
<i>fieldi</i> , LEGGADINA	78
MUS	78
FINBACK	57
FINNER	57
<i>fitzroyi</i> , DELPHINUS	67
LAGENORHYNCHUS	67
<i>flavipes</i> , ANTECHINUS	4
PHASCOGALE	4
<i>flaviventer</i> , PETAURUS	24
<i>flaviventris</i> , SACCOLAIMUS	100
TAPHOZOUS	100
<i>flindersii</i> , PHASCOLARCTOS	33
THYLOGALE	46
<i>floweri</i> , MESOPLDON	62
FLOWERIUS	57
FLYING FOX	90
<i>formosus</i> , HYPSPYRMNUS	36
<i>forresti</i> , LEGGADINA	78
MUS	78
<i>forsteri</i> , DELPHINUS	65
<i>fortis</i> , DASYURUS	13
<i>fossor</i> , WOMBATUS	34
<i>frenatus</i> , MACROPUS	41
ONYCHOGALEA	41
FRETIDELPHIS	65
<i>roseiventris</i>	65
<i>froggatti</i> , ANTECHINUS	10
<i>frontalis</i> , DROMICIA	22
FRUIT BAT, PIGMY	92
<i>fruticus</i> , MACROPUS	49
<i>fuliginosus</i> , ANTECHINUS	10
HYDROMYS	70
KANGURUS	54
MACROPUS	54
PHALANGISTA	31
<i>fulvifasciatus</i> , DELPHINUS	65
<i>fulvogaster</i> , HYDROMYS	69
<i>fulvolavatus</i> , HYDROMYS	70
<i>fulvoventer</i> , HYDROMYS	69

	PAGE.
<i>fulvus</i> , DENDROLAGUS	39
<i>fumosus</i> , TAPHOZOUS	99
<i>fuscipes</i> , MUS	71
RATTUS	71
<i>fusciventer</i> , PERAMELES	17
<i>fuscus</i> , ASCOPHARYNX	85
MUS	85
ORNITHORINCUS	1
PHASCOLARCTOS	33
PHASCOLOMYS	34

G

<i>gadamu</i> , SOUSA	68
STENO	68
<i>gaimardi</i> , KANGURUS	36
<i>gazella</i> , HALMATURUS	45
<i>geayi</i> , NYCTOPHILUS	94
GELASINUS	91
<i>geoffroyi</i> , DASYURINUS	13
DASYURUS	13
<i>geoffroyi</i> , NYCTOPHILUS	94
<i>georgianus</i> , TAPHOZOUS	99
GERBOIDES	52
<i>giganteus</i> , DIDELPHYS	55
JACULUS	55
JERBOA	55
MACROPUS	55
<i>gigantia</i> , GIGANTOMYS	55
GIGANTOMYS	53
<i>cangura</i>	55
<i>gigantia</i>	55
<i>gigas</i> , KANGUROO	55
MACRODERMA	94
MEGADERMA	94
<i>gilbertii</i> , HYPSPYRMNUS	38
POTOROUS	38
<i>gillespiei</i> , PHASCOLOMYS	35
WOMBATULA	35
GLADIATOR	63
<i>gladiator</i> , ORCA	63
<i>glaucus</i> , GYOMYS	79
PSEUDOMYS	79
<i>glauerti</i> , RATTUS	71
GLIDER, PIGMY	22
SQUIRREL	24
SUGAR	24
GLISCHROPUS	96
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	96
GLOBICEPHALUS	64
<i>affinis</i>	64
<i>ventricosus</i>	64
GLOBICEPS	64
<i>globiceps</i> , DELPHINUS	64
<i>godmani</i> , PETROGALE	43
PHASCOGALE	5
<i>gouldii</i> , BETTONGIA	36
CHALINOLOBUS	97
HAPALOTIS	81
MESEMBRIOMYS	81
MUS	77

	PAGE.
<i>gouldii</i> , NYCTOPHILUS	95
PTEROPUS	91
SCOTOPHILUS	97
THETOMYS	77
<i>gracilicaudatus</i> , MUS	77
THETOMYS	77
<i>gracilis</i> , DASYUROPS	14
DASYURUS	14
MACROPUS	46
<i>gratii</i> , HYPsipRYMNUS	37
GRAMPIDELPHIS	64
<i>exilis</i>	64
GRAMPUS	63, 64
<i>affinis</i>	64
<i>orca</i>	63
GRAMPUS-DOLPHIN	64
<i>grandis</i> , MACROTIS	20
<i>granulipes</i> , SMINTHOPSIS	9
<i>grayi</i> , EUPHYSETES	59
MESOPLODON	62
PHYSALUS	57
GRAYIUS	64
<i>greyii</i> , MACROPUS	50
MUS	72
PSEUDOMYS	76
RATTUS	72
SCOTENUS	98
SCOTOPHILUS	98
WALLABIA	50
<i>griseus</i> , KANGURUS	44
PHALANGISTA	31
<i>griseocæruleus</i> , MUS	75
<i>griseofuscus</i> , HALMATURUS	54
<i>griseolanosus</i> , KANGURUS	52
<i>griseorufus</i> , HALMATURUS	49
GUDAMU	67
<i>gunnii</i> , PERAMELES	19
<i>guntheri</i> , MESOPLODON	61
<i>guttatus</i> , DASYURUS	12
GYMNOBELIDEUS	23
<i>leadbeateri</i>	23
GYMNOMYS	85
<i>gymnotis</i> , LAGORCHESTES	40
GYOMYS	79
<i>albocinereus</i>	79
<i>apodemoides</i>	79
<i>desertor</i>	79
<i>glaucus</i>	79
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	79
GYPSOPHOCA	89
<i>dorifera</i>	89
<i>tasmanica</i>	89
<i>tropicalis</i>	89

H

<i>haasti</i> , MESOPLODON	62
<i>hacketti</i> , PETROGALE	44
<i>hagenbecki</i> , MACROPUS	53
HALIBALÆNA	55

	PAGE.
HALICORE	69
<i>australis</i>	69
<i>hallucatus</i> , DASYURUS	13
SATANELLUS	13
HALMATOPUS	54
HALMATURUS	54
<i>agilis</i>	47
<i>binœ</i>	47
<i>brachytarsus</i>	47
<i>brevicaudatus</i>	45
<i>corenii</i>	45
<i>dama</i>	47
<i>derbianus</i>	46
<i>dorsalis</i>	50
<i>emiliæ</i>	47
<i>gazella</i>	45
<i>griseofuscus</i>	54
<i>griseorufus</i>	49
<i>houtmanni</i>	47
<i>irma</i>	50
<i>jardini</i>	48
<i>kingii</i>	49
<i>leptonyx</i>	49
<i>lessonii</i>	48
<i>mastersii</i>	48
<i>nemoralis</i>	48
<i>nuchalis</i>	46
<i>obscurior</i>	46
<i>pallida</i>	50
<i>rutilans</i>	49
<i>rutilus</i>	49
<i>striatus</i>	41
<i>tasmanei</i>	47
<i>temporalis</i>	45
<i>thetis</i>	46
<i>wilcoxi</i>	45
HAPALOTIS	82
<i>albipes</i>	82
<i>apicalis</i>	81
<i>arboricola</i>	74
<i>boweri</i>	81
<i>caudimaculata</i>	84
<i>cervinus</i>	84
<i>conditor</i>	82
<i>gouldii</i>	81, 84
<i>hemileucura</i>	82
<i>longicaudata</i>	84
<i>macrotis</i>	84
<i>macrurus</i>	81
<i>melanura</i>	82
<i>mitchellii</i>	84
<i>murinus</i>	76
<i>personata</i>	74
<i>richardsonii</i>	84
HARE WALLABY	40
<i>hargravei</i> , TAPHOZOUS	100
HARPYIA	91
<i>harrisii</i> , THYLACINUS	15
URSINUS	14
<i>harveyi</i> , PERAMELES	37
<i>hectori</i> , BALÆNA	56

	PAGE.
HEMIBELIDEUS	28
<i>lemuroides</i>	28
<i>hemileucura</i> , CONILURUS	82
HAPALOTIS	82
HEPOONA	25
<i>hepoonaroo</i> , PETAURUS	24
<i>herbertensis</i> , PHALANGISTA	27
PSEUDOCHEIRUS	27
<i>herberti</i> , PETROGALE	43
<i>hermannsburgensis</i> , LEGGADINA	78
MUS	78
HETEROPUS	42
<i>albogularis</i>	42
<i>higginsii</i> , MUS	76
PSEUDOMYS	76
<i>hillieri</i> , PHASCOGALE	8
HIPPOSIDEROS	93
<i>albanensis</i>	93
<i>cervinus</i>	93
<i>semoni</i>	93
<i>stenotis</i>	93
<i>hirsutus</i> , LAGORCHESTES	40
MUS	81
OPOSSUM	34
VOMBATUS	34
<i>hirtipes</i> , SMINTHOPSIS	11
<i>hobartensis</i> , ECHIDNA	3
<i>homei</i> , PHOCA	88
HONEY POSSUM	21
<i>houtmanni</i> , HALMATURUS	47
<i>hovellii</i> , MUS	75
HUMBACK	58
<i>hunteri</i> , HYPSPRYMNUS	36
HUNTERUS	55
<i>huttoni</i> , BALÆNOPTERA	58
HYDROMYS	69
<i>caurinus</i>	70
<i>chrysogaster</i>	69
<i>fuliginosus</i>	70
<i>fulvogaster</i>	69
<i>fulvolavatus</i>	70
<i>fulvoventer</i>	69
<i>leucogaster</i>	69
<i>longmani</i>	70
<i>lutrilla</i>	70
<i>melicertes</i>	70
<i>reginæ</i>	70
HYDRURGA	87
<i>leptonyx</i>	88
HYPEROODON	60
<i>planifrons</i>	60
HYPONDON	60
<i>hypoleucus</i> , PHALANGISTA	32
HYPSPRYMNODON	35
<i>moschatus</i>	35
HYPSPRYMNUS	37
<i>apicalis</i>	38
<i>cuniculus</i>	37
<i>formosus</i>	36
<i>gilbertii</i>	38
<i>gravi</i>	37
<i>hunteri</i>	36

	PAGE.
HYPSPRYMNUS <i>lesueur</i>	36
<i>melanotis</i>	37
<i>micropus</i>	38
<i>myosurus</i>	38
<i>ogilbyi</i>	36
<i>peron</i>	38
<i>phillippi</i>	36
<i>platyops</i>	39
<i>setosus</i>	38
<i>white</i>	36
<i>hystrix</i> , ORNITHORHYNCHUS	2

I

<i>ignifer</i> , RHINOLOPHUS	93
<i>incana</i> , PETAUROIDES	29
PHALANGISTA	27
<i>incanens</i> , PSEUDOCHEIRUS	26
<i>indutus</i> , MESEMBRIOMYS	83
<i>ineptus</i> , TACHYGLOSSUS	3
<i>inflatus</i> , SCOTEINUS	98
<i>ingrami</i> , MACROPUS	48
PHASCOGALE	6
<i>inornata</i> , PETROGALE	42
<i>insignis</i> , TAPHOZOUS	100
<i>insulæ</i> , MELOMYS	86
<i>interjecta</i> , MACROTIS	20
<i>irma</i> , HALMATURUS	50
WALLABIA	50
<i>isabellinus</i> , OSPHRANTER	51
ISOODON	16
<i>auratus</i>	17
<i>barrowensis</i>	17
<i>macrourus</i>	17
<i>musei</i>	17
<i>nauticus</i>	17
<i>obesulus</i>	17
<i>peninsulæ</i>	17
<i>torosus</i>	17

J

JACULUS <i>giganteus</i>	55
<i>jardinii</i> , HALMATURUS	48
JERBOA <i>gigantea</i>	55
JERBOA-MARSUPIAL	12
<i>johnstonii</i> , PHALANGISTA	31
<i>jonesi</i> , LEPORILLUS	81

K

KALMATURUS	54
KANGAROO, BLACK-FACED	54
CAPTAIN COOK'S	55
GREY	54
RED	52
KANGAROO-MOUSE	83
<i>kangaru</i> , ZERBUA	55
KANGUROO	53
<i>gigas</i>	55

	PAGE.
KANGURUS	53
<i>banksianus</i>	49
<i>bicolor</i>	48
<i>fasciatus</i>	41
<i>fuliginosus</i>	54
<i>gaimardi</i>	36
<i>griseolanosus</i>	52
<i>griseus</i>	49
<i>labiatus</i>	54
<i>laniger</i>	52
<i>lanosus</i>	52
<i>lepturus</i>	36
<i>penicillatus</i>	42
<i>ruficollis</i>	49
<i>rufogriseus</i>	49
<i>rufus</i>	52
<i>ualabatus</i>	48
<i>vinosus</i>	49
KAOLA	33
kenguru, DIDELPHIS	55
KERIVOULA <i>papuensis</i>	99
KILLER	63
FALSE	63
kingii, HALMATURUS	49
DELPHINAPTERUS	63
DELPHINUS	63
KOALA	33
<i>cinerea</i>	33
<i>koala</i>	33
<i>subiens</i>	33
KOGIA	59
<i>breviceps</i>	59
kreffii, CATODON	59
VESPERUGO	96
KYPHOBALÆNA	57

L

labiatus, KANGURUS	54
lævis, ORNITHORYNCHUS.. .. .	1
LAGENOCETUS	60
LAGENORHYNCHUS	67
<i>clanculus</i>	67
<i>fitzroyi</i>	67
<i>latifrons</i>	67
<i>obscurus</i>	67
LAGOCHELES	39
lagochilus, MACROGLOSSUS	92
ODONTONYCTERIS	92
LAGORCHESTES	39
<i>albipilis</i>	41
<i>bernieri</i>	40
<i>conspicillatus</i>	40
<i>dorrea</i>	40
<i>gymnotis</i>	40
<i>hirsutus</i>	40
<i>leichardti</i>	40
<i>leporides</i>	40
<i>pallidior</i>	40
LAGOSTROPHUS.. .. .	40
<i>fasciatus</i>	41

	PAGE.
lagotis, MACROTIS	20
PERAMELES	20
lalandii, BALÆNA	58
laniger, ANTECHINOMYS	12
KANGURUS	52
lanigera, PHASCOGALE	12
lanigerus, MACROPUS	53
laniginosa, PHALANGISTA	26
PSEUDOCHEIRUS	26
lanosus, KANGURUS	53
LAOMYS	80
<i>pedunculatus</i>	80
<i>woodwardi</i>	80
larapinta, SMINTHOPSIS	10
LASIORHINUS	35
<i>latifrons</i>	35
<i>m'coyi</i>	35
lasiiorhinus, PHASCOLOMYS	35
lateralis, PETROGALE	44
latifrons, LAGENORHYNCHUS	67
LASIORHINUS	35
PHASCOLOMYS	35
latirostris, PHYSSALUS	57
lawson, PERAMELES	18
layardii, MESOPLONDON	60
ZIPHIUS	61
leachi, NYCTOPHILUS	94
leadbeateri, GYMNABELIDEUS	23
LEGGADINA	77
<i>delicatula</i>	78
<i>fieldi</i>	78
<i>forresti</i>	78
<i>hermannsburgensis</i>	78
<i>messoria</i>	79
<i>patria</i>	78
<i>waiti</i>	79
leichardti, LAGORCHESTES	40
LEIOBALÆNA	55
lemurina, DIDELPHIS	30
lemuroides, HEMIBELIDEUS	28
PHALANGISTA	28
lentiginosa, SOUSA	68
STENO	68
leopardina, PHOCA	88
lepada, DROMICIA	23
EUDROMICIA	23
leporides, MACROPUS	40
LEPORILLUS	81
<i>apicalis</i>	81
<i>conditor</i>	81
<i>jonesi</i>	81
LEPTONYCHOTES	88
<i>weddellii</i>	88
LEPTONYX	88
leptonyx, HALMATURUS	49
HYDRURGA	88
PHOCA	88
lepturus, KANGURUS	36
lessonii, HALMATURUS	48
lesueur, BETTONGIA	37
HYPSPRYMNUS	37
LEUCAS	62

	PAGE.
<i>leucas</i> , DELPHINUS	63
<i>leucogaster</i> , HYDROMYS	69
PETAURUS	29
PHASCOGALE	4
<i>leucogenys</i> , PETAURISTA	29
LEUCOPLEURUS	67
<i>leucopus</i> , ACANTHOMYS	74
MUS	76
PHASCOGALE	11
RATTUS	74
<i>leucoramphus</i> , DELPHINUS	67
LEUCORHAMPHUS	67
<i>leucura</i> , MACROTIS	21
PERAGALE	21
<i>lineolatus</i> , MUS	76
LIPURUS	33
<i>cinereus</i>	33
LISCURUS	33
LISSODELPHIS	66
<i>peronii</i>	67
<i>littoralis</i> , MELOMYS	86
UROMYS	86
<i>lobatus</i> , ARCTOCEPHALUS	89
LOBODON	87
<i>cancrivora</i>	87
<i>carcinophaga</i>	87
<i>longiaculeata</i> , ECHIDNA	2
<i>longicauda</i> , PETROGALE	42
<i>longicaudata</i> , HAPALOTIS	84
NOTOMYS	84
SMINTHOPSIS	11
<i>longipilis</i> , MUS	73
<i>longirostra</i> , PLATYPUS	3
<i>longirostris</i> , DELPHINUS	66
MESOPLONDON	62
STENELLA	66
<i>longmani</i> , HYDROMYS	70
PETROGALE	43
<i>lucocephalus</i> , DASYURUS	15
<i>lunholtzi</i> , DENDROLAGUS	39
<i>lunatus</i> , MACROPUS	41
ONYCHOGALEA	41
<i>lutreola</i> , MUS	71
RATTUS	71
<i>lutrilla</i> , HYDROMYS	70
LYCAON	15

M

MACLEAYANUS	55
<i>macleayi</i> , EUPHYSETES	59
MACLEAYIUS	55
<i>australiensis</i>	56
MACRODERMA	94
<i>gigas</i>	94
MACROGLOSSUS <i>australis</i>	92
<i>lagochilus</i>	92
<i>minimus</i>	92
<i>nanus</i>	92
<i>pygmaeus</i>	92

	PAGE.
MACROPUS	53
<i>albus</i>	49
<i>alexandriae</i>	52
<i>alligatoris</i>	51
<i>argentatus</i>	51
<i>aureescens</i>	48
<i>bedfordi</i>	47
<i>bennetti</i>	49
<i>bernardus</i>	52
<i>brachyotis</i>	44
<i>bracteator</i>	51
<i>cervinus</i>	51
<i>dissimulatus</i>	53
<i>elegans</i>	41, 50
<i>erubescens</i>	51
<i>fronatus</i>	41
<i>fruticus</i>	49
<i>giganteus</i>	55
<i>gracilis</i>	46
<i>greyi</i>	50
<i>hagenbecki</i>	53
<i>ingrami</i>	48
<i>lanigerus</i>	53
<i>leporides</i>	40
<i>lunatus</i>	41
<i>magnus</i>	53
<i>major</i>	54
<i>manicatus</i>	50
<i>melanops</i>	54
<i>nigrescens</i>	48
<i>occidentalis</i>	53
<i>ocydromus</i>	54
<i>pallidus</i>	35
<i>parma</i>	46
<i>parryi</i>	50
<i>pictus</i>	53
<i>regine</i>	52
<i>robustus</i>	52
<i>rubens</i>	51
<i>ruber</i>	53
<i>rufiventer</i>	47
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	54
<i>unquifer</i>	41
<i>welsbyi</i>	48
<i>woodwardi</i>	51
<i>macropus</i> , MUS	85
MYOTIS	98
NOTOMYS	83
VESPERTILIO	98
MACRORHINUS	88
<i>proboscideus</i>	88
MACROTIS	19
<i>cambrica</i>	20
<i>grandis</i>	20
<i>lagotis</i>	20
<i>leucura</i>	21
<i>minor</i>	20
<i>macrotis</i> , HAPALOTIS	84
NOTOMYS	84
<i>macrourus</i> , DASYURUS	14
DIDELPHIS	29
PERAMELES	18

	PAGE.
<i>macrurus</i> , EUDROMICIA	23
HAPALOTIS	81
MESEMBRIOMYS	81
PODABRUS	9
<i>maculatus</i> , ANTECHINUS	6
CUSCUS	32
DASYURUS	12
DIDELPHIS	12
VIVERRA	14
<i>magnus</i> , MACROPUS	53
<i>major</i> , MACROPUS	54
NYCTOPHILUS	95
PERAMELES	18
<i>manicatus</i> , MACROPUS	50
MUS	72
RATTUS	72
<i>marginata</i> , BALÆNA	56
CAPEREA	56
MARL	19
LITTLE	19
MARSUPIAL ANT EATER	15
MOLE	16
MOUSE, YELLOW-FOOTED	4
FLAT-SKULLED	6
CREST-TAILED	8
FAT-TAILED	9
TIGER	15
WOLF	15
MASTACOMYS	80
<i>fuscus</i>	80
<i>mordicus</i>	80
<i>mastersii</i> , HALMATURUS	48
<i>maugei</i> , DASYURUS	12
<i>maximus</i> , PETAURUS	29
<i>m'coyi</i> , LASIORHINUS	35
MEGADERMA <i>gigas</i>	94
MEGALEIA	52
<i>rufa</i>	52
<i>megalotis</i> , NOTOMYS	84
MEGANEURON	59
<i>megaphyllus</i> , RHINOLOPHUS	92
RHINOPHYLLOTIS	92
MEGAPTERA	58
<i>australis</i>	58
<i>novæzealandiæ</i>	58
MEGAPTERON	58
MEGISTOSAURUS	59
<i>melanops</i> , MACROPUS	54
<i>melanotis</i> , HYPSPRYMNUS	37
<i>melanura</i> , HAPALOTIS	82
PHALANGISTA	31
<i>melas</i> , DELPHINUS	64
<i>melibius</i> , CONILURUS	82
<i>melicertes</i> , HYDROMYS	70
<i>melicus</i> , MELOMYS	87
UROMYS	87
MELOMYS	85
<i>australius</i>	86
<i>banfieldi</i>	86
<i>cervinipes</i>	86
<i>eboreus</i>	86
<i>insula</i>	86

	PAGE.
MELOMYS <i>littoralis</i>	86
<i>melicus</i>	87
<i>murinus</i>	86
<i>pallidus</i>	86
<i>rubicola</i>	87
<i>melvilleus</i> , RATTUS	73
<i>meridionalis</i> , ORCA	63
MESEMBRIOMYS	80
<i>gouldii</i>	81
<i>macrurus</i>	81
<i>rattoides</i>	81
MESODIODON	61
MESOPLODON	61
<i>australis</i>	62
<i>floweri</i>	62
<i>grayi</i>	62
<i>guntheri</i>	62
<i>haasti</i>	62
<i>layardii</i>	61
<i>longirostris</i>	62
<i>pacificus</i>	62
<i>thomsoni</i>	62
<i>messorius</i> , LEGGADINA	79
PSEUDOMYS	79
<i>mesurus</i> , TRICHOSURUS	31
<i>microdon</i> , SCOTOPHILUS	97
MICRONOMUS	100
<i>norfolkensis</i>	100
<i>planiceps</i>	101
MICROPIA	66
<i>micropus</i> , HYPSPRYMNUS	38
<i>mimetes</i> , PHASCOGALE	5
<i>minulus</i> , PHASCOGALE	6
PSEUDOMYS	78
<i>minimus</i> , ANTECHINUS	5
DASYURUS	5
MACROGLOSSUS	92
POTOROUS	36
MINIOPTERUS	99
<i>australis</i>	99
<i>blepotis</i>	99
<i>orianæ</i>	99
<i>minnie</i> , PSEUDOMYS	76
<i>minor</i> , MACROPUS	38
MACROTIS	20
PERAGALE	20
PETAURISTA	30
<i>minutissimus</i> , ANTECHINUS	6
<i>minutus</i> , PODABRUS	6
MIROUNGA	88
<i>miselius</i> , THALACOMYS	20
<i>mittchelli</i> , DIPUS	83
HAPALOTIS	84
NOTOMYS	83
PHASCOLOMYS	34
PODABRUS	11
<i>modestus</i> , PSEUDOCIRUS	26
MOLOSSUS <i>australis</i>	100
<i>norfolkensis</i>	100
<i>wilcoxi</i>	101
<i>monastria</i> , PERADORCAS	42
<i>mondraïneus</i> , RATTUS	73

	PAGE.
<i>mongan</i> , PSEUDOCIRUS	27
<i>moorei</i> , ANTECHINUS	5
<i>mordax</i> , NOTOMYS	83
<i>mordicus</i> , MASTACOMYS	80
<i>morio</i> , CHALINOLOBUS	97
SCOTOPHILUS	97
MORODACTYLUS	33
MORUNGA	88
<i>moschatus</i> , HYPSPRYMNODON	35
MOUSE, NATIVE	76
<i>multiaculeata</i> , ECHIDNA ..	3
<i>murina</i> , DIDELPHIS	38
HAPALOTIS	76
MELOMYS	86
PHASCOGALE	10
SMINTHOPSIS	10
UROMYS	86
<i>murrayi</i> , RATTUS	72
MUS <i>adelaidensis</i>	75
<i>albirostris</i>	78
<i>albocinereus</i>	79
<i>argurus</i>	83
<i>assimilis</i>	71
<i>australasicus</i>	75
<i>burtoni</i>	75
<i>cenguru</i>	55
<i>cangaru</i>	55
<i>castaneus</i>	74
<i>cervinipes</i>	86
<i>conditor</i>	81
<i>culmorum</i>	74
<i>delicatulus</i>	78
<i>ferculinus</i>	77
<i>fieldi</i>	78
<i>forresti</i>	78
<i>fuscipes</i>	71
<i>fuscus</i>	85
<i>gouldii</i>	77
<i>gracilicaudatus</i>	77
<i>greyii</i>	72
<i>griseocæruleus</i>	75
<i>hermannsburgensis</i>	78
<i>higginsii</i>	76
<i>hirsutus</i>	81
<i>hovellii</i>	75
<i>leucopus</i>	76
<i>lineolatus</i>	77
<i>longipilis</i>	73
<i>lutreola</i>	71
<i>macropus</i>	85
<i>manicatus</i>	72
<i>nanus</i>	77
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	79
<i>pachyurus</i>	75
<i>patrius</i>	78
<i>penicillatus</i>	82
<i>petterdi</i>	75
<i>platurus</i>	75
<i>shortridgei</i>	77
<i>simsoni</i>	75
<i>sordidus</i>	72
<i>squalorum</i>	80

	PAGE.
MUS <i>subrufus</i>	75
<i>tamarensis</i>	75
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	75
<i>terræreginæ</i>	74
<i>tetragonurus</i>	75
<i>tompsoni</i>	74
<i>tunneyi</i>	73
<i>variabilis</i>	75
<i>vellerosus</i>	72
<i>velutinus</i>	73
<i>villosissimus</i>	73
<i>woodwardi</i>	73
<i>muscola</i> , DIPUS	38
<i>musculus</i> , BALÆNA	57
BALÆNOPTERA	57
MUSTELA <i>novæhollandiæ</i> ..	14
<i>quoll</i>	12
<i>myoides</i> , XEROMYS	71
MYORTHUS	37
<i>myosurus</i> , HYPSPRYMNUS ..	38
PERAMELES	19
MYOTIS	98
<i>australis</i>	98
<i>macropus</i>	98
MYOXOIDES <i>australasiæ</i> ..	75
MYRMECOBIUS	15
<i>diemenensis</i>	16
<i>fasciatus</i>	15
<i>rufus</i>	4, 16
<i>myrmecophagus</i> , ACANTHONOTUS	2
MYSTICETUS	56

N

<i>nanus</i> , CERCARTETUS	22
MACROGLOSSUS	92
MUS	77
ODONTONYCTERIS	92
PHALANGISTA	22
THETOMYS	77
NASIRA	12
<i>nasuta</i> , PERAMELES	18
<i>nauticus</i> , ISOODON	17
<i>neillii</i> , PHALANGISTA	23
<i>nemoralis</i> , HALMATURUS ..	48
NEOBALÆNA	56
NEOORCA	63
NEOPHOCA	89
<i>cinerea</i>	89
NEORYCTES	16
NEOZIPHUS	61
<i>nescens</i> , DASYURUS	14
<i>niger</i> , ANTECHINUS	5
PETAURUS	29
PHASCOLOMYS	34
VOLUCELLA	29
<i>nigrans</i> , TRICHOSURUS	32
<i>nigrescens</i> , MACROPUS	48
<i>nigripes</i> , THALACOMYS	20
<i>nigrogriseus</i> , SCOTOPHILUS ..	97
<i>nitela</i> , SMINTHOPSIS	10

	PAGE.
NODUS	60
<i>norfolkensis</i> , PETAURUS	24
SCIURUS	24
<i>norfolkensis</i> , MICRONOMUS	100
MOLOSSUS	100
<i>notatus</i> , PETAURUS	25
<i>notialis</i> , PSEUDOCIRUS	27
<i>notina</i> , PERAMELES	19
NOTOCTONUS	13
NOTOMYS	83
<i>alexis</i>	84
<i>aquilo</i>	83
<i>longicaudatus</i>	84
<i>macropus</i>	83
<i>macrotis</i>	84
<i>megalotis</i>	84
<i>mittelli</i>	83
<i>mordax</i>	83
<i>richardsoni</i>	84
<i>sturti</i>	84
NOTORYCTES	16
<i>caurinus</i>	16
<i>typhlops</i>	16
<i>novæhollandiæ</i> , BARBASTELLUS	14
DIDELPHIS	25
ECHIDNA	2
GYOMYS	79
MUS	79
MUSTELA	14
SCIURUS	24
URSUS	30
<i>novæzealandiæ</i> , CAPEREA	36
DELPHINUS	65
MEGAPTERA	58
ZIPHIUS	61
<i>nuchalis</i> , HALMATURUS	46
<i>nudicaudata</i> , PHALANGISTA	32
PLEOPUS	35
SPILOCUSCUS	32
<i>nudicliniatus</i> , SACCOLAIMUS	100
TAPHOZOUS	100
NUMBAT	15
NYCTICEJUS <i>ruppelli</i>	98
NYCTIMENE	91
<i>papuanus</i>	91
<i>robinsoni</i>	91
<i>tryoni</i>	92
NYCTINOMUS <i>albidus</i>	100
<i>atratus</i>	100
<i>colonicus</i>	101
<i>petersi</i>	101
<i>planiceps</i>	101
<i>plicatus</i>	101
NYCTOPHILUS	94
<i>bifaz</i>	95
<i>dædalus</i>	95
<i>geayi</i>	94
<i>geoffroyi</i>	94
<i>gouldi</i>	95
<i>leachi</i>	94
<i>major</i>	95
<i>pallascens</i>	94

	PAGE.
NYCTOPHILUS <i>sherrini</i>	95
<i>timoriensis</i>	95
<i>unicolor</i>	94
<i>walkeri</i>	95

O

<i>obesula</i> , DIDELPHIS	17
ISOODON	17
<i>obscurior</i> , HALMATURUS	46
<i>obscurus</i> , DELPHINUS	67
LAGENORHYNCHUS	67
<i>ochropus</i> , CUSCUS	32
<i>occidentalis</i> , CHÆROPUS	21
MACROPUS	53
<i>ocydromus</i> , MACROPUS	54
ODOBENUS	69
ODONTONYCTERIS	92
<i>nanus</i>	92
<i>pygmæus</i>	92
<i>ogilbyi</i> , HYPSPRYMNUS	36
OGMOBALÆNA	87
OGMORHINUS	87
ONYCHOGALEA	41
<i>annulicauda</i>	41
<i>frænata</i>	41
<i>lunata</i>	41
<i>unguifer</i>	41
OPHYSIA	63
OPOSSUM	34
<i>hirsutum</i>	34
<i>oppossum</i> , PETAURUS	24
<i>oralis</i> , PSEUDOCIRUS	26
PSEUDOMYS	76
ORCA	60, 63
<i>australis</i>	63
<i>gladiator</i>	63
<i>meridionalis</i>	63
<i>pacifica</i>	63
<i>tasmanica</i>	63
<i>orca</i> , DELPHINUS	63
GRAMPUS	63
ORCINUS	63
<i>orianæ</i> , MINIOPTERUS	99
ORNITHORHYNCHUS	1
<i>brevirostris</i>	1
<i>crispus</i>	2
<i>eracinius</i>	2
<i>fuscus</i>	1
<i>hystrix</i>	2
<i>lævis</i>	1
<i>paradoxus</i>	1
<i>phoxinus</i>	2
<i>rufus</i>	1
<i>triton</i>	1
OSPHRANTER	50
<i>antelopinus</i>	51
<i>bernardus</i>	52
<i>crebescens</i>	51
<i>erubescens</i>	51
<i>isabellinus</i>	51

	PAGE.
OSPHRANTER <i>reginæ</i>	52
<i>robustus</i>	52
OTARIA <i>albicollis</i>	88
<i>australis</i>	88
<i>cinerea</i>	88
<i>peronii</i>	88
<i>weddellii</i>	88
OULODON	61

P

<i>pachyurus</i> , MUS	75
<i>pacificus</i> , BARBASTELLUS	94
MESOPLONDON	62
ORCA	63
PADEMELON	45
<i>pallescens</i> , NYCTOPHILUS	94
PERAMELES	18
<i>pallidior</i> , DASYUROIDES	9
LAGORCHESTES	40
<i>pallidus</i> , HALMATURUS	50
MACROPUS	53
MELOMYS	86
<i>papuanus</i> , NYCTIMENE	91
<i>papuensis</i> , KERIVOULA	99
PHONISCUS	99
PARACYON	15
<i>paradoxus</i> , ORNITHORHYNCHUS	1
PARAGALIA	19
<i>parma</i> , MACROPUS	46
THYLOGALE	46
<i>parryi</i> , MACROPUS	50
PATOBROO	38
<i>patrius</i> , LEGGADINA	78
MUS	78
<i>pearsoni</i> , PETROGALE	45
<i>pedunculatus</i> , CONILURUS	80
LAOMYS	80
<i>penicillata</i> , BETTONGIA	36
CONILURUS	82
DIDELPHIS	7
KANGURUS	42
MUS	82
PETROGALE	42
<i>peninsulae</i> , ISOODON	17
PERACYON	15
PERADORCAS	41
<i>canescens</i>	42
<i>concinna</i>	42
<i>monastria</i>	42
PERAGALE	19
<i>leucura</i>	21
<i>minor</i>	20
PERALOPLEX	15
PERAMELES	18
<i>affinis</i>	17
<i>arenaria</i>	19
<i>auratus</i>	17
<i>auritus</i>	18
<i>barrowensis</i>	17
<i>bougainville</i>	19

	PAGE.
PERAMELES <i>ecaudatus</i>	21
<i>eremiana</i>	18
<i>fasciata</i>	19
<i>fusciventer</i>	17
<i>gunnii</i>	19
<i>harveyi</i>	37
<i>lagotis</i>	20
<i>lawson</i>	18
<i>macroura</i>	18
<i>major</i>	18
<i>myosura</i>	19
<i>nasuta</i>	18
<i>notina</i>	19
<i>pallescens</i>	18
<i>torosus</i>	18
<i>tuckeri</i>	38
<i>peregrinus</i> , DIDELPHIS	25
<i>peronii</i> , DELPHINUS	67
HYPSPRYMNUS	38
LISSODELPHIS	67
OTARIA	89
PETAURUS	29
PERQUALUS	57
<i>personata</i> , HAPALOTIS	74
PETAUROIDES	29
<i>armillatus</i>	30
<i>cinereus</i>	30
<i>incanus</i>	29
PETAURISTA	23, 29
<i>leucogenys</i>	30
<i>minor</i>	30
PETAURULA	23
PETAURUS	23
<i>australis</i>	24
<i>breviceps</i>	24
<i>cunninghami</i>	24
<i>didelphoides</i>	29
<i>flaviventer</i>	24
<i>hepoonaroo</i>	24
<i>leucogaster</i>	29
<i>maximus</i>	29
<i>niger</i>	29
<i>norfolcensis</i>	24
<i>notatus</i>	25
<i>oppossum</i>	24
<i>peronii</i>	29
<i>reginæ</i>	24
<i>taguanoides</i>	29
<i>petaurus</i> , DIDELPHIS	24
<i>petersi</i> , NYCTINOMUS	101
PETROGALE	42
<i>assimilis</i>	43
<i>brachyotis</i>	44
<i>celeris</i>	44
<i>concinna</i>	42
<i>godmani</i>	43
<i>hacketti</i>	44
<i>herberti</i>	43
<i>inornata</i>	42
<i>lateralis</i>	44
<i>longicauda</i>	42
<i>longmani</i>	43

	PAGE.
PETROGALE <i>pearsoni</i>	45
<i>puella</i>	43
<i>purpureicollis</i>	43
<i>rothschildi</i>	44
<i>signata</i>	44
<i>venustula</i>	43
<i>wilkinsi</i>	43
<i>xanthopus</i>	41
PETROPSEUDES	28
<i>dahli</i>	28
PETORHYNCHUS	60
<i>petterdi</i> , MUS	75
PHALACOMYS	20
PHALANGISTA <i>archeri</i>	28
<i>bougainvillei</i>	31
<i>canina</i>	32
<i>convolutor</i>	27
<i>cookii</i>	25, 27
<i>cuvieri</i>	31
<i>felina</i>	31
<i>fuliginosa</i>	31
<i>gliriformis</i>	22
<i>grisea</i>	31
<i>herbertensis</i>	27
<i>hypoleucus</i>	32
<i>incana</i>	27
<i>johnstonii</i>	31
<i>lemuroides</i>	28
<i>melanura</i>	31
<i>nana</i>	22
<i>neillii</i>	23
<i>nudicaudata</i>	32
<i>selma</i>	31
<i>viverrina</i>	27
<i>xanthopus</i>	31
<i>xanthopygus</i>	31
PHASCOGALE	7
<i>adusta</i>	4
<i>affinis</i>	5
<i>albipes</i>	10
<i>apicalis</i>	6
<i>bella</i>	5
<i>blighi</i>	8
<i>blythi</i>	8
<i>burrelli</i>	4
<i>calura</i>	8
<i>crassicaudata</i>	9
<i>flavipes</i>	4
<i>godmani</i>	5
<i>hillieri</i>	8
<i>ingrami</i>	6
<i>lanigera</i>	12
<i>leucogaster</i>	4
<i>leucopus</i>	11
<i>macdonnellensis</i>	6
<i>mimetus</i>	5
<i>mimulus</i>	6
<i>murina</i>	10
<i>pirata</i>	8
<i>rufogaster</i>	4
<i>sinualis</i>	6
<i>subtilissima</i>	7

	PAGE.
PHASCOGALE <i>swainsoni</i>	5
<i>tapoatafa</i>	7
<i>virginiae</i>	11
PHASCOLAGUS	50
PHASCOLARCTOS	33
<i>adustus</i>	33
<i>cinereus</i>	33
<i>findersii</i>	33
<i>fuscus</i>	33
PHASCOLOICTIS	7
PHASCOLOMIS	33
<i>angasi</i>	34
<i>assimilis</i>	34
<i>bassii</i>	34
<i>fuscus</i>	34
<i>gillespiei</i>	35
<i>lasiorhinus</i>	35
<i>latifrons</i>	35
<i>mitchellii</i>	34
<i>niger</i>	34
<i>platyrhinus</i>	34
<i>setosus</i>	34
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	34
<i>phillippi</i> , HYPSPERYMNUS	36
PHOCA <i>carcinophaga</i>	87
<i>homei</i>	88
<i>leopardina</i>	88
<i>leptonyx</i>	88
<i>proboscidea</i>	88
PHONISCUS	98
<i>papuensis</i>	99
PHOXINUS, ORNITHORHYNCHUS	2
PHYLASUS	56
PHYSALUS	56
<i>antarcticus</i>	58
<i>grayi</i>	57
<i>latirostris</i>	57
<i>sibbaldi</i>	57
<i>physalus</i> , BALÆNA	57
BALÆNOPTERA	57
PHYSETER	58
<i>australasianus</i>	59
<i>breviceps</i>	59
<i>polycyphus</i>	59
PHYSETERUS	58
PHYSORHINUS	88
<i>picatus</i> , CHALINOLOBUS	97
DACTYLOPSILA	25
SCOTOPHILUS	97
<i>pictus</i> , MACROPUS	53
PIGMY GLIDER	22
PIPISTRELLUS	96
<i>abramus</i>	96
<i>regulus</i>	96
<i>pirata</i> , PHASCOGALE	8
<i>planiceps</i> , MICRONOMUS	101
NYCTINOMUS	101
<i>planifrons</i> , HYPEROODON	60
PLANIGALE	6
<i>brunneus</i>	7
<i>ingrami</i>	6
<i>subtilissima</i>	7

	PAGE.
<i>PLANIGALE tenuirostris</i>	7
<i>platurus</i> , MUS	75
<i>platyops</i> , HYPSSIPRYMNUS	39
POTOROUS	39
PLATYPUS	1
<i>anatinus</i>	1
<i>longirostra</i>	3
<i>platyrhinus</i> , PHASCOLOMYS	34
PLATYSTOMUS	68
PLEOPUS	35
<i>nudicaudatus</i>	35
<i>plicatus</i> , NYCTINOMUS	101
PODABRUS	9
<i>macrurus</i>	9
<i>minutus</i>	6
<i>mittelli</i>	11
PODANOMALUS	83
POCILOPHOCA	88
POESCOPIA	58
<i>poliocephalus</i> , PTEROPUS	90
<i>polycyphus</i> , PHYSETER	59
POSSUM, BRUSH-TAILED	30
HONEY	21
LEADBEATER'S	23
PIGMY	22
SCALY-TAILED	32
STRIPED	25
POSSUM - GLIDER, YELLOW	
BELLIED	24
GREATER	29
POTOROO	37
POTOROOPS	38
POTOROUS	37
<i>minimus</i>	36
<i>rufus</i>	38
<i>tridactylus</i>	38
<i>potoru</i> , DIDELPHIS	38
<i>pottsi</i> , EUPHYSETES	59
<i>præconis</i> , PSEUDOMYS	77
THETOMYS	77
<i>prædator</i> , DASYURUS	13
<i>proboscideus</i> , MACROHINUS	88
PHOCA	88
PRODELPHINUS <i>attenuatus</i>	66
<i>profusus</i> , RATTUS	73
<i>psammophila</i> , SMINTHOPSIS	10
PSAMMORYCTES	16
<i>typhlops</i>	16
PSEUDOCHEIRUS	25
<i>bassianus</i>	27
<i>cervinus</i>	28
<i>colletti</i>	27
<i>convolutor</i>	27
<i>dahli</i>	28
<i>herbertensis</i>	27
<i>incanens</i>	26
<i>laniginosus</i>	26
<i>modestus</i>	26
<i>mongan</i>	27
<i>notialis</i>	26

	PAGE.
PSEUDOCHEIRUS <i>occidentalis</i>	27
<i>oralis</i>	26
<i>peregrinus</i>	25
<i>pulcher</i>	26
<i>victoriae</i>	26
PSEUDOCHIROPS	28
<i>archeri</i>	28
PSEUDOMYS	76
<i>apodemoides</i>	79
<i>auritus</i>	76
<i>australis</i>	76
<i>bolami</i>	78
<i>desertor</i>	79
<i>glaucus</i>	79
<i>greyii</i>	76
<i>higginsii</i>	76
<i>messorius</i>	79
<i>mimulus</i>	78
<i>minnie</i>	76
<i>oralis</i>	76
<i>præconis</i>	77
<i>rawlinnæ</i>	76
<i>shortridgei</i>	77
<i>waitei</i>	79
PSEUDORCA	63
<i>crassidens</i>	63
PSILOGRAMMURUS	30
PTENOS	25
PTEROBALÆNA	57
PTEROPUS	90
<i>brunneus</i>	90
<i>conspicillatus</i>	91
<i>elzeyii</i>	91
<i>gouldii</i>	91
<i>poliocephalis</i>	90
<i>scapulatus</i>	91
PTILOTUS	23
PTYCHOCETUS	56
<i>puella</i> , PETROGALE	43
<i>pulcher</i> , PSEUDOCHEIRUS	26
<i>pumilus</i> , SCOTOPHILUS	95
VESPADULUS	95
<i>purpureicollis</i> , PETROGALE	43
<i>pygmæus</i> , MACROGLOSSUS	92
ODONTONYCTERIS	92

Q

QUOKKA	45
<i>quoll</i> , DASYURUS	12
MUSTELA	12

R

RABBIT-BANDICOOT	20
RABBIT-RAT	81
RAT, ALLIED	71
BLACK	74
BROAD-TOOTHED	80
HOUSE-BUILDING	81

	PAGE.
RAT, SCALE-TAILED	85
SWAMP	71
THICK-TAILED	80
WATER	69
RAT-KANGAROO	35
RAT-MARSUPIAL	7
<i>rattoides</i> , MESEMBRIOMYS	81
RATTUS	71
<i>assimilis</i>	71
<i>austrinus</i>	74
<i>colletti</i>	72
<i>conatus</i>	72
<i>coracius</i>	71
<i>culmorum</i>	74
<i>fuscipes</i>	71
<i>glauerti</i>	71
<i>greyii</i>	72
<i>leucopus</i>	74
<i>lutreolus</i>	71
<i>manicatus</i>	72
<i>melvilleus</i>	73
<i>mondraigneus</i>	73
<i>murrayi</i>	72
<i>profusus</i>	73
<i>rattus</i>	74
<i>sordidus</i>	72
<i>tunneyi</i>	73
<i>vallesius</i>	74
<i>vellerosus</i>	72
<i>velutinus</i>	73
<i>villosissimus</i>	73
<i>woodwardi</i>	73
<i>youngi</i>	74
<i>rawlinnæ</i> , PSEUDOMYS	77
<i>reginæ</i> , HYDROMYS	70
MACROPUS	52
OSPHRANTER	52
PETAURUS	24
<i>regulus</i> , PIPISTRELLUS	96
RHINOLOPHUS <i>aurantius</i>	93
<i>cervinus</i>	93
<i>megaphyllus</i>	92
RHINONICTERIS	93
<i>aurantius</i>	93
RHINOPHOCA	88
RHINOPHYLLOTIS	92
<i>megaphyllus</i>	92
<i>richardsonii</i> , HAPALOTIS	84
NOTOMYS	84
RINGTAIL	25
<i>robinsoni</i> , NYCTYMENE	91
<i>robustus</i> , MACROPUS	52
OSPHRANTER	52
ROCK WALLABY	42
<i>rogersi</i> , CHALINOLOBUS	97
<i>rolandensis</i> , ANTECHINUS	5
RORQUAL, COMMON	57
LESSER	58
RORQUAL	56
RORQUALIS	56
RORQUALUS	56

	PAGE.
<i>roseiventris</i> , DELPHINUS	65
FRETIDELPHIS	65
<i>rostratus</i> , TARSIPES	21
<i>rothschildi</i> , PETROGALE	44
<i>rubens</i> , MACROPUS	51
<i>ruber</i> , MACROPUS	53
<i>rubicola</i> , MELOMYS	87
<i>rubidus</i> , PSEUDOCHEIRUS	26
RUDOLPHIUS	57
<i>rufescens</i> , APYPRYMNUS	37
BETTONGIA	37
<i>ruficollis</i> , KANGURUS	49
TRICHOSURUS	32
<i>rufiventer</i> , MACROPUS	47
<i>rufogaster</i> , PHASCOGALE	4
<i>rufogriseus</i> , KANGURUS	49
WALLABIA	49
<i>rufus</i> , KANGURUS	52
MEGALEIA	52
MYRMECOBIUS	4
ORNITHORINCUS	1
POTOROUS	38
<i>ruppelli</i> , NYCTICEJUS	98
SCOTEINUS	98
<i>rutilans</i> , HALMATURUS	49
<i>rutilus</i> , HALMATURUS	49

S

SACCOLAIMUS	100
<i>flaviventris</i>	100
<i>nudicluniatus</i>	100
<i>sagitta</i> , THALACOMYS	20
SARCOPHILUS	14
<i>harrisii</i>	14
<i>satanicus</i>	15
SATANELLUS	13
<i>hallucatus</i>	13
<i>scapulatus</i> , PTEROPUS	91
SCHOINOBIATES	28
<i>volans</i>	29
SCIURUS <i>norfolcensis</i>	24
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	24
<i>sciurus</i> , DIDELPHIS	24
SCOTEINUS	98
<i>balstoni</i>	98
<i>greyii</i>	98
<i>inflatus</i>	98
<i>ruppelli</i>	98
SCOTOPIHILUS <i>australis</i>	97
<i>gouldii</i>	97
<i>greyii</i>	98
<i>microdon</i>	97
<i>morio</i>	97
<i>nigrogriseus</i>	97
<i>picatus</i>	97
SEA-COW	69
SEA-ELEPHANT	88
SEA-LEOPARD	88
SEAL, CRAB-EATING	87
FUR	89

	PAGE.
SEAL, HAIR	89
WEDDELL'S	88
<i>sechellensis</i> , ZIPHIUS	61
<i>selma</i> , PHALANGISTA	31
<i>semoni</i> , HIPPOSIDEROS	93
<i>serridens</i> , STENORHYNCHUS	87
SETONIX	45
<i>brachyurus</i>	45
<i>setosa</i> , ECHIDNA	3
HYPSPRYMNUS	38
PHASCOLOMYS	34
TACHYGLOSSUS	3
<i>sherrini</i> , NYCTOPHILUS	95
UROMYS	85
<i>shortridgei</i> , MUS	77
PSEUDOMYS	77
<i>sibbaldi</i> , PHYSALUS	57
SIBBALDUS	57
<i>signata</i> , PETROGALE	44
<i>signifer</i> , CHALINOLOBUS	97
<i>simsoni</i> , MUS	75
<i>sinualis</i> , PHASCOGALE	6
SMINTHOPSIS	9
<i>centralis</i>	9
<i>constricta</i>	11
<i>crassicaudata</i>	9
<i>granulipes</i>	9
<i>hirtipes</i>	11
<i>larapinta</i>	10
<i>leucopus</i>	11
<i>longicaudata</i>	11
<i>lunholtzi</i>	11
<i>murina</i>	10
<i>nitela</i>	10
<i>psammophila</i>	10
<i>stalker</i>	10
<i>virginica</i>	11
<i>sordidus</i> , MUS	72
RATTUS	72
SOUSA	67
<i>gadamu</i>	68
<i>lentiginosa</i>	68
SPECTRUM	90
<i>spenceri</i> , ANTECHINOMYS	12
<i>spenseræ</i> , TARSIPES	21
SPHÆROCEPHALUS	64
SPILOCUSCUS	32
<i>nudicaudatus</i>	32
<i>squalorum</i> , MUS	80
<i>squamicaudata</i> , WYULDA	32
SQUIRREL-GLIDER	24
<i>stalker</i> , SMINTHOPSIS	10
STENELLA	65
<i>attenuata</i>	66
<i>longirostris</i>	66
STENO <i>gadamu</i>	68
<i>lentiginosus</i>	68
STENOBALENA	57
<i>xanthogaster</i>	58
STENORHYNCHOTES	87
STENORHYNCHUS	87
<i>serridens</i>	87

	PAGE.
<i>stenotis</i> , HIPPOSIDEROS	93
STICTOPHONUS	14
<i>stigmatica</i> , THYLOGALE	45
<i>striatus</i> , HALMATURUS	41
THYLACINUS	15
<i>stuartii</i> , ANTECHINUS	4
<i>sturti</i> , NOTOMYS	84
<i>subiens</i> , KOALA	33
<i>subrufus</i> , MUS	75
<i>subtilissima</i> , PHASCOGALE	7
<i>subtropicalis</i> , GYPSOPHOCA	89
SUGAR-GLIDER	24
SULPHUR-BOTTOM	57
<i>superciliosus</i> , DELPHINUS	66
<i>swainsonii</i> , PHASCOGALE	5
SWINHOIA	57
SYCONYCTERIS	92
<i>australis</i>	92
<i>sydneyensis</i> , ECHIDNA	3
SYPHOMIA	2

T

TACHYGLOSSUS	2
<i>aculeatus</i>	2
<i>setosus</i>	3
<i>tafa</i> , DASYURUS	7
TAPOA	7
<i>taguanoides</i> , PETAURUS	29
<i>tamarensis</i> , MUS	75
TAMMAR	46
TAPHONYCTERIS	100
TAPHOZOUS	99
<i>australis</i>	99
<i>flaviventris</i>	100
<i>fumosus</i>	99
<i>georgianus</i>	99
<i>hargravei</i>	100
<i>insignis</i>	100
<i>nudicluniatus</i>	100
TAPOA	7, 30
<i>tafa</i>	7
<i>tapoatafa</i> , PHASCOGALE	7
VIVERRA	7
<i>tapouara</i> , DIDELPHIS	30
TARSIPES	21
<i>rostratus</i>	21
<i>spenseræ</i>	21
<i>tusmanei</i> , HALMATURUS	47
<i>tasmanica</i> , ARCTOCEPHALUS	89
GYPSOPHOCA	89
ORCA	63
<i>tasmaniensis</i> , EUDELPHINUS	65
GLISCHROPUS	96
MACROPUS	54
MUS	75
NOCTULINA	96
PHASCOLOMYS	34
VESPERTILIO	96
<i>temporalis</i> , HALMATURUS	45
<i>tenuirostris</i> , PLANIGALE	7

	PAGE.
VOLUCELLA	28
<i>nigra</i>	29
VOMBATUS	33
<i>hirsutus</i>	34
<i>ursinus</i>	34
<i>vulpccula</i> , DIDELPHIS	30
<i>vulpina</i> , DIDELPHIS	30
<i>vulturinus</i> , EPTESICUS	96

W

<i>waitei</i> , LEGGADINA	79
PSEUDOMYS	79
<i>walkeri</i> , NYCTOPHILUS	95
WALLABIA	47
<i>agilis</i>	47
<i>bicolor</i>	48
<i>dorsalis</i>	49
<i>elegans</i>	49
<i>greyi</i>	49
<i>irma</i>	49
<i>rufogrisea</i>	49
<i>welsbyi</i>	48
WALLABY, BANDED	41
BLACK-GLOVED	49
BLACK-TAILED	48
BRUSH	49
NAIL-TAIL	41
PRETTY-FACE	49
RED-NECKED	49
SANDY	47
SCRUB	49
SWAMP	48
WALLAROO	50
WAMBERGER	8
WATER RAT	69
<i>weddellii</i> , LEPTONYCHOTES	88
OTARIA	88
<i>welsbyi</i> , MACROPUS	48
WALLABIA	48
WHALE, BEAKED	61
BLACK	56
BLUE	57
BOTTLENOSED	60
PIGMY RIGHT	56
PIGMY SPERM	59
PIKED	58

	PAGE.
WHALE, PILOT	64
RIGHT	56
SPERM	59
WHITE	63
WHIPTAIL	49
<i>white</i> , HYPSPRYMNUS	36
<i>wilcoxi</i> , HALMATURUS	45
MOLOSSUS	101
<i>wilkinsoni</i> , PETROGALE	43
WOMBAT	33
<i>wombat</i> , DIDELPHIS	34
WOMBATULA	35
<i>WOMBATUS fossor</i>	34
<i>woodwardi</i> , DENDRODORCOPSIS	52
LAOMYS	80
MACROPUS	51
MUS	73
RATTUS	73
WYULDA	32
<i>squamicaudata</i>	32

X

<i>xanthogaster</i> , STENOBALENA	58
<i>xanthopus</i> , PETROGALE	44
PHALANGISTA	31
<i>xanthopygus</i> , PHALANGISTA	44
XENOCHIRUS	23
XEROMYS	70
<i>myoides</i>	71

Y

<i>youngi</i> , RATTUS	74
--------------------------------	----

Z

ZEBUA	54
ZERBUA <i>kangaru</i>	55
ZIPHICES	60
ZIPHIORRHYNCHUS	60
ZIPHIUS	60
<i>chathamensis</i>	61
<i>layardii</i>	61
<i>novæzealandiæ</i>	61
<i>sechellensis</i>	61
ZYZOMYS	82
<i>argurus</i>	83

P.
S. 15
1932

81932

